

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/117.507	08/27/2013	8521140	AFF.004C9US	7767

21906 7590

08/07/2013

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Russell W. White, Austin, TX; Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit <u>SelectUSA.gov</u>.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646	
INFORMATION DIGGLOCUES	Filing Date 2011-05-27				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for submission under 57 of K 1.55)	Examiner Name	Wash	hington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

		20	5900564	A	1999-05-04	Kurakake, Yasushi	
		21	6516466	B1	2003-02-04	Jackson, Vincent C.	
		22	6721710	B1	2004-04-13	Lueck et al.	
		23	6956833	B1	2005-10-18	Yukie et al.	
		24	6907112	B1	2005-06-14	Guedalia et al.	
		25	6339706	B1	2002-01-15	Tilgren et al.	
		26	6915272	B1	2005-07-05	Zilliacus et al.	
		27	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang Yong	
7.200	7e(s) 2	28 pplied	6232539	A	2001-05-15	Looney et al.	
	cument	• •	4807292	А	1 \$989-02-21	Sorscher, Bernard	
		30	6420975	B1	2002-07-16	DeLine et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
INFORMATION BIOOLOGUES	Filing Date 2011-05-27			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for Submission under 67 of 17 1.56)	Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

	1		ı			
	31	6972263	B1	2004-09-14	Kite, Karen Jeanne	
	32	6591085	B1	2003-07-08	Grady, Jeff	
	33	6788528	B1	2004-09-27	Enners et al.	
	34	6292440	А	2001-09-18	Lee, Sang-Hun	
	35	6061306	А	2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	
	36	6772212	B1	2004-08-03	Lau et al.	
	37	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	38	6694200	B1	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
_hange(s) a	39	6230322	A	2001-05-08	Saib et al.	
documen 1.W./ 1/2013		3 65878 2 5	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
	41	6587127	B1	2003-07-01	Leeke et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13117507 - GALL/02646 Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13117507	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for Submission under 57 Of K 1.55)	Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Cite Initial*				Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6418138	B1	2002-07-09	Cerf et al.	
	2	6314094	A	2001-11-06	Boys, Donald Robert Martin	
	3	6014569	A	2000-01-11	Bottum, Joshua	
	4	6088730	А	2000-07-11	Kato et al.	
	5	6236832	А	2001-05-22	Ito, Seigo	
hange(s)		5594779	А	1997-01-14	Goodman, William	
o documei T.W./ /1/2013	nt, 7	61672853	А	2000-12-26	Farris et al.	
	8	5694120	A	1997-12-02	Indekeu et al.	

~~:	~ + ~	Jata: 00/07/0011		4.4			4.044.750.7	CALL	
	eipt date: 09/07/2011 ORMATION DISCLOSURE			Filing Date		2011-05-27	13117507 - GAU: 2		
				First Named Inventor	Rus	seli W. White	***************************************		
ΑT	ΈN	MENT BY APPLIC	ANT	Ad Unit	}	2618			
t (5)	r su app	bmission under 37 CFI	₹ 1.99)	Examiner Name					
ıme				Attorney Docket Num		TAFF.004C9US			
Z./				Littoritich monet inte	110,001	/xx > .0040000			
OI.	3	Para propert Mr sephar	Date				No control of the con		
*	annorman (Document Number Country Code Humbly-Kind Code	MRETYYY	M	23798		Classification		
	A	US-J,387,645 BT	07-2003	Treyz et al.			705/14	- 11/2	
	8 :	is\$ (1587,895		***************************************		M		= W2	
	Ċ	\$ S						_11-23	
	, O	S.			· :		77777777777		
	Æ	is-					64 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	¢	US-							
	G	U\$-							
	H	US-				******	<u></u>		
	1	US-							
	ď	US-							
	ĸ	US-							
	L	US-				tua manana ya kata a sana a			
	M	US-							
	*******		· NAMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	FOREIGH PATENT DOCUME	ITS				
*		Country Code-Number Kind Code	Date MAYYYYY	Country		Name	Classification		
	N								
	٥								
ľ	P								
	Q								
	R						33,7990		
	\$								
	T								
*******				HON-PATENT DOCUMENT					
!		Inch	nde as applicabl	e: Author, Title Date, Publisher,	Edition or	Volume, Perlinent Page:	i}		
	U	W						1	
<u></u>	ļ								
	V								
-	+					vvanannannannan ja aramanna varioministrisis istististis ististis			
	W								
	W							3.	
	×								
***************************************	×	this reference to not belog furnished with	Into Californi sections.	(See MPEP § 727 (8(a))		000000000000000000000000000000000000000			
	X opy of	itis reference is not being furnished with 4-YYY format ere publication states. Of and Kaplemerk Office	ins (illes sciol. scalications may	(500 MFEP § 197.05(a)) boc US or benetyre.			K		

Application Number

13117507

13117507 - GAU: 2617

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/DB# (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009, OMB 0851-0031
If and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCS

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13117507
	Filing Date	2011-05-27 -
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ	ell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2618
Superior appropriate an arm mode	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

ļ					U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
:	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	5	1 ,	6144358		2000-11-87	Narayanaswamy , et al.	
Jhai o do	nge(s) app ocument,	2 lied	70(3215) 7,013,151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
,	CB./ /2013	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.	
		4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.	
		5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckent, et al.	
		6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
		7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.	
en:		8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.	
		1		· S	L	J	k

				Applic	ation Nu	mber	13117507		
	نمر و معد ہ			Filing	Date		2011-05-27		
		N DISCLOSUI		First N	lamed in	ventor Ru	issell W. While		****
		BY APPLICAL on under 37 CFR 1.	7.5	Art Unit	,		2618		
i ivi suu	111125-251	on under ar were i.	33)	Exami	ner Nam	æ	******		
				Attorn	ey Docke	et Number	AFF.004C9US		*****
				-					
***************************************	,			····		parenterium	<u></u>	Marini maaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	NAME OF THE PERSON
	1								
	į .	§	1	I.		§			
·····								:	
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Put	ilished A	oplication	on citation	n information	please click the Add b	utton.	
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pub	lished A			n information	<i></i>	utton.	
if you wis Examiner Initial*	······································	dd additional U.S. Pub Foreign Document Number ³	Count	FORE		ENT DOCUI	<i></i>	Pages Columns Lines	
Examiner	Cite	Foreign Document	Count	FORE	IGN PAT	ENT DOCUI	Name of Patentee o	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant	
Examiner	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Count Code ^s	FORE	IGN PAT	Publication Date	Name of Patentee of Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant	

1996-03-22

1997-03-18

1998-06-02

1998-12-02

1999-02-11

Jp

JP

FR

WO

FR

EFS 1965 2.1.13

Change(s) applied

to document, /D.H.P./

6/4/2013

4

5

7

8

8-79814

9-74580

10-149182

3056721

WO 99/06910

Ludtke, Harold A.

Receipt date: 04/30/2013

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13117507
INFORMATION BLOOK COURT	Filing Date		2011-05-27
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646
(Not lot submission under 57 of 17 1.55)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE
	Attorney Docket Number	er	AFF.004C9US

Change(s) applied

to document,

/G.R.P./					1161	PATENTS			
6/10/201	3	1	1		U.S.I	PAIENIS		1	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Milmoer					Relev	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relevant res Appear	
	1	6611537		2003-08	3-26	Edens, et al.			
	2	6684120		2004-01	-27	Kim, Ki II Oku	u et al.		
	3	3 6829475		2004-12	2-07	Lee, et al.			
If you wisl	n to ad	d additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.		
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS		
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Publication Code ¹ Date		Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relevant es Appear	
	1	20020049852		2002-04	-25	Lee, et al.			
	2	20090280784		2009-11	-12	Mousseau, et al.			
If you wisl	n to ad	 d additional U.S. Publi	shed An	l plication	citation	l n information p	lease click the Ado	l d butto	on.
<i>y</i> =: 1170.			17			ENT DOCUM			
Examiner Initial*	Cite Foreign Document No Number ³		Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Receipt date: 09/07/2011				13117507 -	GAU: 261
	Application Number		13117507		
	Filing Date		2011-05-27		*
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White		***************************************
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2518		•
(not to, ampilicanon queen as as it mas)	Examiner Name	<u> </u>			
	Attorney Docket Numi	er Der	AFF.004C9US		

•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
9	6888929	2005-05-03	Saylor et at.
	6842906	2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
	6792086	2004-09-14 2005-04-84	Saylor et al.
12	6754181	2004-06-22 2004-08-84	Ellioft et al.
13	6742015	2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
14	6731625	2004-05-04	Eastep et al.
15	6715145	2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
†6	6707889	2004-03-16	Saylor et al.
17	6697824	2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
18	6671818	2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michael G.
19	6640249	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah, Michel K.
ŧ	10 applied 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	10 6842906 11 6792086 12 6754181 13 6742015 14 6731625 15 6715145 16 6707889 17 6697824 18 6671818	10 6842906 2005-01-11 11 6792086 2004-09-14 2004-06-22 2004-06-22 2004-09-84 13 6742015 2004-05-25 14 6731625 2004-05-04 15 6715145 2004-03-30 16 6707889 2004-03-16 17 6697824 2003-12-20

13117507 - GAU: 2617

Doc code IDS

Doc description, information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/EB/00a (07-09)
Approved for use aways 97/31/2012, CMB 0851-6651
U.S. Patent and Tredenack Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFF.004C9US

rugat tila habetwick Medicultir Vo	or 1882" un betaqua ete sadatea en s	sport o	* S COMPANDE OF HEIGHER BURE AND SAFE IS DOLUMBER & ASSESS CHARD CONTROL OF	ยคมเหล่
	Application Number		13117507	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2618	

Examiner Name

Attorney Docket Number

	-		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	 	U.S	.PATENTS	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear
	2	- Agent	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
docu .R.P.	/	2	8418330		2002-07-09	Cameung Lee	
10/2		3	6587127		2003-07-01	Leake, st al	
		4	7123838		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
		5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
		8	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
nge(s ocume	applied	y	6,278,884		2001-08-21	Kim	
C.B./ 1/201		Š	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	*

Receipt date: 09/07/2011		* 48 *	13117507 - GAU: 2617
*	Application Number	13117507	
	Filing Date	2011-05-27	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named inventor	Russell W. White	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2618	
that in adminission midel of all trast	Examiner Name	<u> </u>	

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C9US

1			Zimmini zani		ri initalia	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		9	6587835	2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
		10	8510210	2003-01-21	Baughan	
		11	650 9718	2003-01-21	Y	
		12	6496592	2002-12-17	Shanahan	
		73	6396769	2002-05-28	Polany	
		! 4	6240297	2001-05-29	Jadoui	
Chang	ge(s) app	15 0	606130 6	2000-05-09	Buchhesm	
to ao /G.R. 6/10/	P./	16	5953659	1989-09-14	Kotzín et al.	
		17	5940767	1999-08-17	Bourgeois	
		18	5870660	1998-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
		19	5774793	1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	

13117507 - GAU: 2617

Ooc code: (DS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IOS) Filed

PTO/S8/084 (07-00) Adproved for use through \$7501/2012, Ceres 5551-5531

U.S. Palent and Trademont Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Uniter the Paperwish Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information uniters it contains a valid CMD nearing number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	r AFF.004C3US

	***************************************		%		Ų.i	I.PATENTS	
de de la constante de la const	Examiner Iniliai*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	lasue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Sted Cocument	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
(*************************************		*	8536242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amush	
		2	88†52\$3		2003-08-02	Bowman-Amush	
** () () () () () () () () () (3	\$61\$19\$		2003-09-02	Bownen-Ameei	
. 8 8) applied	4	8806744		2003-08-12	Mikurek	
docum GRP./ 10/20		5	6608680		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah	
		6	8601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
		*	66 01192		3003-07-29	Bowman-Amugh	
		88	6579048		06 2008- 31 -16	Bownen-Amuen	

6FS VMb 2.1.16

Receipt date: 09/07/2011 13117507 - GAU: 2617

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13117507		
Filing Date		2011-05-27		
First Named Inventor	Russ	eli W. White		
Art Unit	-1	2618		
Examiner Name				
Attorney Docket Numb	er Der	AFF.004C9US		

A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR

13117507 - GAU: 2617

PT(0/38/08x (01-10)

Approved for use through 979 (2512, 066 661-693)
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office U.S. DEFARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Doc code: IOS Dec description: Information Disclosure Statement (IOS) Filed

Limiter the Papersons Reduction Act of 1995, no parabose are required to respond to a collection of information interes it contains a valid OMB control number

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C9US

				U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cita No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear
	*	7149543		2008-12-12	Kumar ii	
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5091640	7777	1999-11-23	Lilja	
ge(s) appli ument,	ed 4	9823255		2004-11-23	Ahrens et al.	
2013	\$	6259892		2001-07-10	Heiferich	
	8	5914941		06 1988-97-22	Jarky	
	7	8487883		2332-11-26	Jaisimha	
	8	8858247		2003-12-02	Salto	

Receipt date: 09/07/2011 13117507 - GAU: 2617

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-06-27
First Named Inventor R	usself W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US
Examiner Name	

			U.S.P	ATENT.	APPLIC	ATION PUB	LICATIONS	<u>,</u>		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date		Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Releva	Columns,Lines where int Passages or Relev s Appear	
	1	20040151327		2004-08	-05	Mariow				
nge(s) app	2 lied	20050049002		2005-03	-03	White, et al.				
ocument, R.P./ p/2013	3	20050054379		2005-03	-10	Cao, et al.	:			
	A	20050096018		2005-06	-05	While, et al.				
If you wish	n to ax	dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	***************************************				d button		
	********			FOREIC	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appaar	
	*	CN 1218258 A	CN			1999-06-02		***************************************		***************************************
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign I				······································	winning	l button		
	1					RATURE DO				····
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	ımal, ser	ial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	I the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	appropri ume-iss	ate), title of the item ue number(s),	Ţ
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, Defendant Volkwagen	LLC, Plai Group of	ntiff, v. Bil America,	Norti Inc's Inv	n America, LLC alidity Contenti	: et al, Defendants, (ons, Pages 1-346.	lese No.	9:08-cv-00164-RC,	

Receipt date: 09/07/2011			121	17507 - GAU: 261
receipt date. 05/07/2011	Application Number		13117507	17007 - QAO. 2017
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russei	I W. White	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	:	2618	
the for submission under 31 or or 1.33)	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number	er .	AFF.004C9US	

***************************************		•		
	9	5442553	1995-08-15	Parrillo
	10	5442557	1995-08-15	Kaneko
Change(s) ap to document, /G.R.P./ 6/10/2013	11	5459321	1995-09-12	Crane
		5450613	0 <i>9</i> 1995- 3 8-12	Takahara, etal
	13	5475399	1995-12-12	Borsuk
	14	5479157	1995-12-26	Suman, et al.
	15	5483632	1996-01-09	Kuwamoto , et al
	16	5486840	1996-01-23	Borrego, etal
	17	5493658	1996-02-20	Chiang , et al.
	18	5497271	1996-03-05	Mulvanny et al.
	19	5504482	1996-04-02	Schreder

Receipt	date	: 09/07/2011		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	******	oopooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo	13117507 - GAU: 261
INIEO	D K A A	TIAN NICCI ACUDE	Filing Date			2011-05-27	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			ed inventor f	रेधङ	sell W. White	
:				•		2618	
8 1 2 2 2 3 2	,	enalities on annument and said of character	Examiner	Name		in the second se	
			Attorney 5	Jocket Number		AFF.004C9US	
hange(s) a			-				
o document G. <mark>R.P./</mark>							
/10/2013	20	5774827	1998-06-30	Smith, Jr., et	al.	en in initial and a second	
	21	5777394	1998-07-07	Ārold			
	22	5790973	1998-08-04	B∖aker, etal.			
	23	5790974	1998-08-04	Tognazzini			
	24	4,802,492 5082492	1989-02-07	Grunstein			
	25	5806018	1998-09-08	Smith, et al.			
	26	5908566	1998-09-15	Behr, etal			- Annual Service Servi
	27	5864305	1999-01-26	Rosenquist	7		
	28	5875412	1999-02-23	Sulich, et al.			

29

30

5908464

5917405

Kishigami, et al.

Joao

1999-06-01

1999-06-29

12/28/06 THU 14:51 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

13117507 - GAU: 2617

RECEIVED CENTRAL FAX CENTER

Ø 004

DEC 28 2006

Application Number 13117507 Filing Date 2011-05-27 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2618 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Examiner Name Attomey Docket Number AFF,004C9US

	1	····		U. S. PATENT	I DOCUMENTS	
	Exercises Solidas	Cirke No	Occument Number Manber-Vird Codo ^{7 (1-1-1-1})	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Potenties of Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Coherera, Lines, Where Refevent Processes of Refevent Figures Appear
		B 1	^{US-} 2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
		B 2	US- 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
		83	US 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
		B4	^{US} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
		85	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
₹		86	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
		87	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
		B8	^{US-} 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al	
·		89	^{US-} 6.741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
		B10	US- 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
_hange(s) appli	ed	811	^{L/⊊} 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
o document,		812	**************************************	07/16/62	DeLine et al.	
GRP/		813	V5 6,516,166 6,396,769	05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
		B14	^{US} 6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
/10/2013	3	815	US 6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
		816	US- 6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	
	1	B17	^{US} 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
1		B18	^{US-} 5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	1.14.	B19		08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

		FOREIGI	PATENT DOCU			
	Cities No.	Foreiga Petert Comumiani	Publication Case	Name of Palestae or Applicant of Clied Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Whore Relevent Passages Or Relevent Figures Appear	
		Country Cose ³ Secretor ⁴ Kind Code ⁴ (Fincern)	MAR-DO-YYYY		Or Relevent Figures Appear	
	B21					
	822					L
	823					į.
	924					L
	825					L
	828					L

Considered Examples 2 /Erika Gary/ (10/05/2011) 10/05/2011

consistency uses a procuracy considered, wherever or not classion is in conformance with NPOP 906. Draw line through classes if not in conformance and red consistency include copy of this form with next contraction to applicant. "Applicant's unique classes absorbed mumber (optional)." See Kinds Codes of USPID house Decuments of applicant and applicant in the documents of applicant and applicant of the procure of the applicant is to place a check more here if English tenguage Tractions is proceed by applicant in the applicant of the applicant is to place a check more here if English tenguage Tractions is proceed by EXAMPLES (risks) I reference considered, wherever is not explicing in conformation with NPEP tipe. Only link through Glasson I was in conformation and no

Free conference is accounted. The conference by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain as retain a bornelst by the public writin is to file (and by the USFT) or process) an application. Confederationly is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.96. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, installing gathering, preparing, and searning the complete application forms to the USFT). Three will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the densets of state year require accomplete this form analysis applications for restaining the standard. State of the last to the Chief Information Office, U.S. Patred and Traditional College, P.O. Box 1509, Alexandrica, V.A. 22313-1450, DO NOT SEND PRES ON COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TD; Commissionards for Patricia, P.O. Box 1509, Alexandrica, V.A. 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cod 1-800-PTC-9199 (1-600-766-7199) and coloid option 2.

PAGE 4/14 * RCVD AT 12/19/2006 1:51:30 PM Eastern Standard Time) * EVR: VEPTO-EFTOF-120 * OMB: 7/38/100 * CBID: 7/3 2/9 1522 * DURATION gran-52/30-52

13117507 - GAU: 2617

MAY 3. 2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 1. 5

INFORMATIO	N DI	SCLO	SURE
STATEMENT	BY A	APPLI	CANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number 13117507 Filing Date 2011-05-27 First Named Inventor Russell W. White Ad Unit 2618 Examiner Name Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

to document,

Change(s) applied

/G.R.P./ 6/10/2013

Examinar Marks'	Can No.1	Document Number	Publisher Data	Name of Palanties or Applicant of Clad Cocument	Peges, Columns, Unes, Where Regrand Passages or Relevant
200 To 1200 To		Number-Kind Code States		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Figures Appels
		US-2000/0000046	12-2002	Shanshan 01/2003	20030008646
		US-2000/00+0000	01-2008 5	Baughan Shanahan	20050010633
		V [©] 6.587,835	07-2003	Yreyz et al.	
		^{UB-} 6,496,692	91-2 00 9	Shanshan 12/2002	
		US- 6,510,210	01-2003	Changhan Baughan	
		^{LAS} - 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany	
		US- 6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	
		US-6,061,3C6	05-2000	Buchhelm	
***************************************	-	US- 5,953,557	09-1999	Ghlsier	
······································		^{L/8} - 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al:	
	1	US-5,870,680	02-1999	Guerlin et al.	
		^{US-} 5,774,793	02-1998	Cooperetal. 06/1998	3
		US-5,587,580	12-1996	Crocks et al.	
		U9-5,586,090	12-1998	Cite :	
*******	1	U\$- 5,450,471	C9-1995	Hanawa et al.	200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
***************************************		US- 5,307,328	04-1994	Osawa	
	1	US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	
***************************************	1	US-			
		US-	***************************************		

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS												
	Cibs No.1	Foreign Palent Decument	Publication Onto	Name of Patentoc or Applicant of Cited Decument	Pages, Columns, Unes. Where Relevant Passages	1							
brassats* No.		Country Codes" Number "Wind Codes" (\$ \$100mm)	үүүү-да-мм		Or Retevent Figures Appear								
		Company of the second											

						1							
		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000											
***************************************						3							

Ежинский	(Eriko Caryl (10/05/2011)	Dete	10/05/2011
Signature:	/Erika Gary/ (10/05/2011)	Considered	≥5 10/03/Z011

"EXAMPLE WIGH I reference considered, whether or real clutters is in conformation with kerely 618. Crow this timough classes if not in conformation and not conformation and the conformation and the conformation and the conformation and the conformation and conformation and the conformation and conformation and conformation and the conformation and conformatio

This obligation of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or ration at benefit by the public writer is to file (and by the public process) an application. Contributizity is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is self-missed to take 2 hours to comparts, including gettering, preparing, and authoriting the complete least process of time you require to complete this form uncless registation from the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the included data. Any comments on the ancient of time you require to complete this form uncles suggestions for reducing this purple, should be sent to the Critic Information Officer, U.S. Pillers and Treatment Officer, P.D. Box 1460, Assumptia, VA 22313-1460. DO NOT SEND FIRST OF COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Persona, P.D. Box 1460, Assumptia, VA 22313-1460.

If you need essistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-798-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 3/5 * RCVD AT 3/3/2005 3:30:43 PM (Eastern Daylight Time) * SVR:USPTO EFXRF-4/11 * ONIS:87393/6 * CSID:312 327 5452 * DURATION (mma-ss):91:46

Receipt date: 09/07/2011	Application Number	13117507 - GAU: 261
	Filing Date	2011-05-27
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2618
(not the sammasion and co. o. v. v. v. v.	Examiner Name	·
	Attorney Docket Numi	ber AFF.084C9US

			para de la companya	****		
		20	6640244	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K	
		21	6640238	2003-10-28	Bowman Amuah; Michel K.	
		22	6636242	2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		23	6615253	2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
1		24	6615199	2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		25	6606744	2003-08-12	Mikurak; Michael G.	19A
		26	8608660	2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
K K	nge(s) ap ocument,	č	6601234	2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
/G.	R.P./ p/2013		6601192	2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K:	
		29	6578068	06 2003- 07 -10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Patent c	itation information p	lease click the Add button.	Add
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CATION PUBLICATIONS	Remove
1			7			**************************************

Receipt date: 09/07/2011 13117507 - GAU: 2617

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006, OMS 0851-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEFARTMENT OF COMMERCS

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a callection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13117507		
	Filing Date	2011-08-27		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ	ell W. White		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2618		
Comments and administration and an array of the comments of th	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

				U.S	PATENTS	Remove	
Examiner Initial*	aminer Cite Patent Number K		Kind Issue Date Name of Patentee or Applican of cited Document		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P		
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Ellioft, Isaac K.		
	3	7130807		2006-16-31	Mikurak, Michael G.		
ζ.	4	7124101		2008-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.		
ange(s) ar locument R.P./		6976127		1 2 2005- 16 -20	Builhuis et al.		
0/2013	б	6909708	11:	2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.		
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.		
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.		

Receipt date: 09/07/2011		13117507 - GAU: 261
	Application Number	13117507
	Filing Date	2011-05-27
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2618
(notion audinoaton under ar et it ital)	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Clarket Riumb	har AFF 00400000

Change(s) applied

_hange(s to docum		aned				
G.R.P./ 5/10/20		6230322	######################################	2001-05-08	Saib et al	
	10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	
	11	5953659		1999-09-14	Chister, Walter Kotzín et al.	š.
	12	5940767	y	1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.	×
	13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.	
	14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.	
	15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.	
·	16	5586090		1996-12-17	Offe, William C.	
	17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa etal.	
uusuiiriinn	18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi	
	19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.	



United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/117,507	05/27/2011	Russell W. White	AFF.004C9US	7767
	7590 07/29/201	3	EXAM	INER
TROP, PRUNEI	R & HU, P.C.	•	SIDDIQUI	, KASHIF
HOUSTON, TX	ROAD, SUITE 750 77057-2631		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2646	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			07/29/2013	PAPER

NOTICE OF NON-COMPLIANT INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

An Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) filed $\frac{7-25-17}{2}$ in the above-identified application fails to meet the requirements of 37 CFR 1.97(d) for the reason(s) specified below. Accordingly, the IDS will be placed in the file, but the information referred to therein has not been considered.

The IDS is not compliant with 37 CFR 1.97(d) because:

- The IDS lacks a statement as specified in 37 CFR 1.97(e).
- ☐ The IDS lacks the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(p).
- ☐ The IDS was filed after the issue fee was paid. Applicant may wish to consider filing a petition to withdraw the application from issue under 37 CFR 1.313(c) to have the IDS considered. See MPEP 1308.

571-272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101 **Application Assistance Unit** Office of Data Management

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Mail Stop ISSUE FEE Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

or <u>Fax</u> (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fec(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.
(Depositor's name)
(Signature)

(Date)

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE		FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTO	DRNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
13/117,507	05/27/2011		Russell W. White		AFF,004C9US	7767		
TITLE OF INVENTION	N: System And Method for	or Communicating Media	Content					
						·		
APPLN, TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE		
nonprovisional	UNDISCOUNTED	\$1780	\$300	\$0	\$2080	08/01/2013		
EXAM	MINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS					
WASHINGTON	N, ERIKA ALISE	2646	455-410000		}			
1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363). Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.			or agents OR, alternative	o 3 registered patent attorvely, le firm (having as a mem agent) and the names of trneys or agents. If no na	•			
PLEASE NOTE: Un recordation as set for (A) NAME OF ASS	3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type) PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment. (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY) Austin, TX							
Please check the approp	oriate assignee category o	r categories (will not be p	rinted on the patent)	Individual Corpora	tion or other private gro	oup entity Government		
) are submitted: No small entity discount # of Copies	permitted)	b. Payment of Fee(s): (Plean A check is enclosed. Payment by credit can The Director is hereby overpayment, to Depo	rd. Form PTO-2038 is att	ached.			

* .							• •	
	(from status indicated above)	2 1 20	MOTE: Abcont a v	alid cartification o	f Micro Entit	v Status (see for	m PTO/SB/15A a	nd 15B) issue
Applicant certifying	micro entity status. See 37 CFR	C 1.29	NOTE: Absent a verse payment in the	micro entity amo	unt will not b	accepted at the	risk of application	n abandonment.
Applicant asserting s	mall entity status. See 37 CFR		NOTE: If the appli to be a notification					
Applicant changing t	o regular undiscounted fee statu	us.	NOTE: Checking i	his box will be tal blicable.	cen to be a no	tification of loss	of entitlement to	small or micro
NOTE: The Issue Fee and I	Publication Fee (if required) will ords of the United States Paten	ll not be accepted	I from anyone other Office.	than the applican	t; a registered	attorney or age	nt; or the assignee	or other party in
echteluninistationaluseus paarest varantus animalest echtel en titologische seine en titologische seine en tito	- 2m /	And the second s	both Will in the processing and an analysis whether an incomment	en porte a mario ambrego ante ante ante ante ante ante ante ante ante	/-	2/15		
Authorized Signature	11111/6			Date _	110	3/13	,	
Typed or printed name _	Mark J. Rozman			Regist	ration No.	42,117		
This collection of informati	on is required by 37 CFR 1.311 lity is governed by 35 U.S.C. 1 pplication form to the USPTO. s for reducing this burden, shot pinia 22313-1450. DO NOT SE	. The information	n is required to obta	in or retain a ben	efit by the pul	olic which is to	ile (and by the US	PTO to process)
an application. Confidential	lity is governed by 35 U.S.C. I polication form to the USPTO.	22 and 37 CFR 1 Time will vary	1.14. This collection depending upon the	i is estimated to to individual case.	ake 12 minute Any commei	es to complete, in	ncluding gathering nt of time you req	g, preparing, and uire to complete
this form and/or suggestion	s for reducing this burden, showing 22313-1450, DO NOT SE	uld be sent to the	Chief Information	Officer, U.S. Pate MS TO THIS AD	ent and Trade DRESS, SEN	mark Office, U. ID TO: Commis	S. Department of sioner for Patents,	Commerce, P.O., P.O. Box 1450,
Alexandria, Virginia 22313	-1430.							
Under the Paperwork Reduc	ction Act of 1995, no persons as	re required to resp	pond to a collection	of information u	ness it dispia	ys a valid Olvib	control number.	and the state of t
	•							
	ተ							
			•					
						*		
					•			
				•				
			F : A	j,				•
			1					
		•						

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal							
Application Number:	13	117507					
Filing Date:	27	-May-2011					
Title of Invention:	Sy:	stem And Method fo	or Communica	ting Media Content			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White						
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas						
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C9US						
Filed as Large Entity							
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees							
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)		
Basic Filing:							
Pages:							
Claims:							
Miscellaneous-Filing:							
Petition:							
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:							
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:							
Utility Appl Issue Fee		1501	1	1780	1780		
Publ. Fee- Early, Voluntary, or Normal		1504	1	300	300		

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	2080

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	16414347			
Application Number:	13117507			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	7767			
Title of Invention:	System And Method for Communicating Media Content			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White			
Customer Number:	21906			
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas			
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman			
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C9US			
Receipt Date:	25-JUL-2013			
Filing Date:	27-MAY-2011			
Time Stamp:	13:49:59			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$2080
RAM confirmation Number	20
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	ROZMAN, MARK J.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing	:						
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)		
1	1 Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B) AFF004C9USIssueFee.pdf		358701	no	2		
issue i ee i ayi	issue ree rayment (170 oss)	/// 1004C505153dC1 CC.pd1	80c0c4321f74dbdea19719c2cb98062f6f2e a0cf	110	2		
Warnings:							
Information:							
2	Fac Markshart (CDOC)	for info malf	31836		2		
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	a7e30ae265487e1c384c885295793ab9e06 5ddee	no	2		
Warnings:							
Information:							
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	39	90537			

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Filing Date		13117507 2011-05-27 ell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name SIDD		DIQUI, KASHIF	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

	U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Da	te	of cited Document		Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev res Appear	
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n informat	tion pl	ease click the	Add button.	•		
			U.S.P	ATENT A	PPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date			of cited Document		es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication c	citation	n information p	olease click the Ad	d butto	on.	
				FOREIGN	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Cite Foreign Document Country Kind Publication Applica		Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5					
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional Foreign F	Patent Do	cument ci	tation	information pl	lease click the Add	butto	n	
			NON	N-PATENT	LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*							T 5			

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13117507	
Filing Date		2011-05-27	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name	SIDDIQUI, KASHIF		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Advisory Action mailed July 10, 2013 in application no. 90/011,982.							
If you wis	h to ac	dd add	tional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button					
EXAMINER SIGNATURE								
Examiner	Date Considered							
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.								

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13117507		
Filing Date		2011-05-27		
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	SIDDIQUI, KASHIF			
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		

	CERTIFICATION STATEMENT							
Ple	Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):							
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).							
OF	₹							
	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).							
	See attached ce	rtification statement.						
\boxtimes	The fee set forth	in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted here	with.					
	A certification sta	atement is not submitted herewith.						
	SIGNATURE A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.							
Sig	Signature /Mark J. Rozman/		Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-07-25				
Nar	Name/Print Mark J. Rozman		Registration Number	42117				
pub	This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed							

application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,**

VA 22313-1450.

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal						
Application Number:	13	13117507				
Filing Date:	27-	-May-2011				
Title of Invention:	System And Method for Communicating Media Content					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White					
Filer:	Ma	rk J. Rozman/Steph	anie Petreas			
Attorney Docket Number:	AF	F.004C9US				
Filed as Large Entity						
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Pages:						
Claims:						
Miscellaneous-Filing:						
Petition:						
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:						
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:						
Extension-of-Time:						

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	180

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	16417308			
Application Number:	13117507			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	7767			
Title of Invention:	System And Method for Communicating Media Content			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White			
Customer Number:	21906			
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas			
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman			
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C9US			
Receipt Date:	25-JUL-2013			
Filing Date:	27-MAY-2011			
Time Stamp:	15:42:14			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	2449
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	AFF004C9IDSCitingAdvActioni	67464	no	4
'	Form (SB08)	nB10ToFile.pdf	b0b99eac612d3227a811f72787dd389677f 08ccd	110	7
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an US	5PTO supplied IDS fillable form				
_			1028781	no	11
2	Non Patent Literature	AFF004C9NPLDoc.pdf	a70da48b3d4eff7fd86eec2c6f0bb86e0106 0d22		
Warnings:	'		1	'	
Information:					
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30324	no	2
	ree worksmeet (oboo)	ree illioipai	c72797196742a4165ec8c1143c00ab3fd65 74d83		_
Warnings:	·		1	'	
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	11:	26569	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

INFORMA	FION	DISCL	OSURE
STATEME	NT B	Y APPI	LICANT
(Not for outhor	iaaiam .		OED 4 OOL

Application Number	13/117,507	
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C9US	

	31	7145898	2006-12-0	5 Elliott	
	32	7130807	2006-10-3	l Mikurak	
·	33	7124101	1	⁷ Mikurak	
	34	6978127	2005-10-20	Bulthuis, et al.	
	35	6909708	2005-06-2	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
	36	6904449	2005-06-0	7 Quinones	
	37	6091067	2005-05-3	1 Kalavade	
	38	6888929	2005-05-0	3 Saylor, et al.	
	39	6842906	2005-01-1	1 Bowman-Amuah	
	40	6792086	2005-04-0	4 Saylor, et al.	
·	41	6754181	2004-09-0	4 Eiliott, et al.	·
		32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	32 7130807 33 7124101 34 6978127 35 6909708 36 6904449 37 6091067 38 6888929 39 6842906 40 6792086	32 7130807 2006-10-31 33 7124101 2006-10-13 34 6978127 2005-10-20 35 6909708 2005-06-21 36 6904449 2005-06-31 37 6091067 2005-05-31 38 6888929 2005-05-03 39 6842906 2005-01-11	32 7130807 2006-10-31 Mikurak 33 7124101 2006-10-17 Mikurak 34 6978127 2005-10-20 Bulthuis, et al. 35 6909708 2005-06-21 Krishnaswamy, et al. 36 6904449 2005-06-07 Quinones 37 6091067 2005-05-31 Kalavade 38 6888929 2005-06-03 Saylor, et al. 39 6842906 2005-01-11 Bowman-Amuah 40 6792086 2005-04-04 Saylor, et al. 41 6754181 2004-09-04 Elliott, et al.

<u>-</u>	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646
(NOTION SUBMISSION UNICE OF OTIC 1.33)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Numi	ber AFF.004C9US

42 6742015 2004-05-25 Bowman-Amuah							
44 6715145 2004-03-30 Bowman-Amuah 45 6707889 2004-03-16 Saylor, et al. 46 6697824 2004-02-24 Bowman-Amuah 47 6671818 2003-12-20 Mikurak 48 6640249 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah 49 6640244 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah 50 6640238 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Cite No. Publication Number Relevant Passages or Relevant		42	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	
45 6707889 2004-03-16 Saylor, et al. 46 6697824 2004-02-24 Bowman-Amuah 47 6671818 2003-12-20 Mikurak 48 6640249 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah 49 6640244 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah 50 6640238 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Cite No. Publication Number Code 1 Date of cited Document of cited Documen		43	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep, et al.	
46 6697824 2004-02-24 Bowman-Amuah 47 6671818 2003-12-20 Mikurak 48 6640249 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah 49 6640244 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah 50 6640238 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Cite No Publication Number Code Date of cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant		44	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	
47 6671818 2003-12-20 Mikurak 48 6640249 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah 49 6640244 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah 50 6640238 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATIONS Examiner Cite Publication Number Initials No Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant Relevant Passages or R		45	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor, et al.	
48 6640249 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah 49 6640244 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah 50 6640238 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Cite No. Publication Number Kind Codes Date of cited Document of cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant		46	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	
49 6640244 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah 50 6640238 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Cite No Publication Number Kind Codet Data of cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant		47	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak	
50 6640238 2003-10-28 Bowman-Amuah If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Publication Number Cite Publication Number Name of Patentee or Applicant Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Pages Pag		48	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Cite Initial* No Publication Number Code 1 Date of cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant		49	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Cite Publication Number Kind Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant Relevant Passages or Relevant Passages		50	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
Examiner Cite Publication Number Kind Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant Relevant Passages or Relevant	If you wisl	n to a	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	lease click the Add button.	
Initial* No Publication Number Code! Date of cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant		,		U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
			Publication Number				Relevant Passages or Relevant

13117507 - GAU 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09) Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

•	Application Number		13/117,507		
INITADES A TION DIGGI COURT	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		ell White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
	Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.				
	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US				

U.S.PATENTS							
		Kind Code ¹ Issue Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah		
27/	2	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah		
	3	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah		
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak		
	5	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah		
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah		
	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah		
	8	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah		

N	IF(OR	MA	TIC	N C	ISC	LOS	URE
S	TA	TE	EME	NT	BY	APF	PLIC	ANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C9US

	9	6587835	2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
	10	6510210	 2003-01-21	Baughan	
	11	6509716	2003-01-21	Yi	
	12	6496692	2002-12-17	Shanahan	
	13	6396769	2002-05-28	Polany	
	14	6240297	2001-05-29	Jadoul	
	15	6061306	2000-05-09	Buchheim	
	16	5953659	1999-09-14	Ghisler	
	17	5940767	1999-08-17	Bourgeois	
	18	5870680	1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
	19	5774793	1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·	 <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

EFS Web 2,1,16

	Application Number		13/117,507	
INFADELL TION SIGNI SOUTH	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		sell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not 101 outsinession under 07 of (1.33)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	`
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

	20	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
	21	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte	
·	22	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
	23	7020704		2006-03-28	Lipscomb, et al.	
	24	7343414		2008-03-11	Lipscomb, et al.	
	25	6728531		2004-04-27	Lee	
	26	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz	
	27	6160551		2000-12-12	Naughton	
	28	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis	
If you wish	n to a	dd additional U.S. Paten		····	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

				Applic	ation N	umber	-	13/117,507		
				Filing	Date			05/27/2011		
		TION DISCLOS		First N	lamed I	nventor	Russ	ell White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLIC		Art Ur	nit		1	2646		
(NOT TOP 8	submi	ission under 37 CFR	1.99)	Exam	iner Na	ne	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		******
				.1						
										<u></u> -
								•		
	1			•						
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Pub	olished Ap	·				ease click the Add butto	on.	
		1	1	FOREI	GN PAT	ENT DOO	UME	NTS		·
Examiner		Foreign Document	Country		Kind	Publication	י מאי	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant	T5
Initial*	No	Number ³	Code ² i		Code ⁴	Date		Document	Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
/	1	H08-79814	JP			1996-03-2	22 F	Konishi		
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign	l Patent Do	cument	citation	information	on plea	ase click the Add butto	l n	
			NON	-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No		ırnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, e		e article (when approp ite, pages(s), volume-is		Тs
J	1	9:08CV164 and AFFIN	IITY LABS V171, "Ord	OF TEX er Const	ÁS, LLC	(Plaintiff) v	. ALPII	ICA, LLC, ET AL. (Defend NE ELECTRONICS OF A and States Patent No. 7,32	MERICA, INC., ET AL.,	
J	2	REAL NETWORKS, In	nc., RealJu	kebox Pl	us Manu	al, 1999, P	ages 1	-90.		
if you wis	h to a	l dd additional non-pate	ent literatu	re docu	ment ci	tation info	rmatio	n please click the Add	button	<u></u>
				E	CAMINE	R SIGNA	TURE			
	Signs	ature /Kashif	Siddigui/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Date Considered	06/17/2013	
Examiner	Oigi ii			······································				mance with MPEP 609		

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09) Approved for use through 02/28/2009, OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13/117,507 05/27/2011 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2646 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Examiner Name

WASHINGTON, Erika A. AFF.004C9US Attorney Docket Number

•				U.S.I	PATENTS	
	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear
	1	7065342	·	2006-06-20	Rolf	
	2	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate	
If you wisi	n to a	I dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information p	I lease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	7
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear
	1					
If you wis	h to a	ıdd additional U.S. Publi	shed A	pplication citation	n information please click the Ac	ld button.
					TENT DOCUMENTS	

	Application Number		13/117,507		
	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(NOT IOF SUBINISSION UNGER 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	? Γ	AFF.004C9US		

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1	EP 1 146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation		С
	2	DE 102 05 641 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		Σ
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign I	Patent Docume	ent citation	information p	lease click the Add butto	1	·
			NON-PA	TENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		
Examiner	Cite					the article (when approp		TS
Initials*	No	(book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.						
	2	Volkswagen Group of A Charts A - HiH.	America, Inc., Fi	led on Augu	ıst 21, 2009, Pa	4,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR ages 1-61 with Certificate of	Mailing, and Claim	
	3					ition and Instruction Manual		
If you wis	h to a	I dd additional non-pate	ent literature de	ocument ci	tation informa	tion please click the Add	button	<u> </u>
			-, ·	EXAMINE	R SIGNATUI	RE		
Examiner Signature /Kashif Siddiqui/ Date Considered 06/17/2013								
						formance with MPEP 609 with next communication		
*EXAMIN citation if	NER: In not in Codes	nitial if reference cons conformance and not of USPTO Patent Documer	idered, whether considered. I	er or not cit Include cop O.GOV or MP on of the year	ation is in com by of this form EP 901.04. ² En	Date Considered formance with MPEP 60s with next communication ter office that issued the docum te Emperor must precede the so	Draw line through a to applicant. The two-letter code (We trial number of the patent document) I have a second control of the patent document.	C

			Application Number	er	13/117,507	-	
INITO	maa a t	ION DIOOL OOLI	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		First Named inven	tor Russ	ell W. White, et al.	· · ·	
			" Art Unit		2646		
(1401 10	A SUMILIE	ssion under or or it is	Examiner Name	, WA	ASHINGTON, Erika A.		
			Attorney Docket N	lumber	AFF.004C9US		
						·	
•	1	U.S. Patent And Tradema application reexamination	ark Office, Office Action in Inter serial no. 95/001,262.	Partes Ree	xamination mailed on May	24, 2010, in U.S.	
lf you w		application reexamination					
If you w		application reexamination	serial no. 95/001,262.	informatio	n please click the Add t		
		application reexamination	serial no. 95/001,262.	informatio	n please click the Add t		
Examin	rish to ad er Signa	application reexamination d additional non-patent ture /Kashif	serial no. 95/001,262. literature document citation EXAMINER SIG	informatio	n please click the Add to Date Considered mance with MPEP 609	06/17/2013 Draw line through	a

13117507 - GAU: 2646 Receipt date: 06/04/2013

	Application Number Filing Date	13/117,507 05/27/2011
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Art Unit	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
•	Attorney Docket Num	per AFF.004C9US

	1	1	Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination dated 5/001,223.	June 14	, 2010 in U.S. application					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2		Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmi ling "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. app		•					
If you wis	sh to a	dd add	itional non-patent literature document citation information please click t	ne Add I	outton					
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examine	r Sign	ature	/Kashif Siddiqui/ Date Consi	dered	06/17/2013					
	*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.									
Standard S	ST.3). ³ ocumer	For Japa It by the a	O Patent Documents at www.uspro.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the unese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precept appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possibles in its attached.	de the se	rial number of the patent doc	zument.				

		•	Application Number	13/117,507	
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE		Filing Date	05/27/2011		
			First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Art Unit	2646		
		Examiner Name	Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
			Attorney Docket Numl	per AFF.004C9US	
lf you wisl	n to add addit	ional non-patent literati		rmation please click the Add I	outton
Evaminar	Cianatura		EXAMINER SIGNA		00/47/0040
Examiner	Signature	/Kashif Siddio	qui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
CV A BABBI			hether or not citation is in red. Include copy of this f	conformance with MPEP 609	

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13/117,507			
	Filing Date	05/27/2011			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646			
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.55)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika	Α.		
	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US				

1 5539658 1996-07-23 McCullough, Timothy L. 2 6675233 2004-01-26 Du 1 S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Cite No Publication Number Code! Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear 1 20030126335 2003-07-03 Silvester, Kelan C. Fyou wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Examiner Cite Foreign Document Number Code? Kind Code4 Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Pas						U.S.F	ATENTS				
you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner No Publication Number Kind Code¹ Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Figures Appear 1 20030126335 2003-07-03 Silvester, Kelan C. FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Examiner Cite No Number³ Country Code²i Code⁴ Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Pages, Columns, Lines whe	Examiner Initial*		Patent Number		Issue Da	ate			Relevant Passages or Relev		ant
Fyou wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Ritial* 1		1	5539658		1996-07-	-23	McCullough, Ti	mothy L.			
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Initial* Cite No Publication Number 1 20030126335 2003-07-03 Silvester, Kelan C. FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Examiner Cite No Number ³ Code ² Code ² Code ² DE 19 651 308 A1 DE 19 651 308 A1 DE 1996-10-12 Becker GmbH Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or		2	6675233		2004-01-	-26	Du				
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Initial* Cite No Publication Number 1 20030126335 2003-07-03 Silvester, Kelan C. FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Examiner Cite No Number ³ Code ² Code ² Code ² DE 19 651 308 A1 DE 19 651 308 A1 DE 1996-10-12 Becker GmbH Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or								E La L. H			
Examiner nitial* Cite No Publication Number Kind Code¹ Publication Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Re	If you wish	to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater								
Publication Number Code Date Name of Patentee of Applicant of cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear 1			T	U.3.F	WIEIA!	MPPLIN	A HON FUBL	ICATIONS	I		
f you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Examiner Cite No No Number3 Country Code2i Code4 Publication Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Passages or Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear Today	Examiner Initial*		Publication Number			tion			Relevant Passages or Releva		
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Examiner No Foreign Document Number3 Country Code2i Code4 Publication Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Figures Appear 1 DE 19 651 308 A1 DE 1996-10-12 Becker GmbH FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	*******	1	20030126335		2003-07	-03	Silvester, Kelan C.				
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Examiner No Foreign Document Number3 Country Code2i Code4 Publication Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Figures Appear 1 DE 19 651 308 A1 DE 1996-10-12 Becker GmbH FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	lf vou wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ar	polication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	on.	
Examiner Cite No Foreign Document Number ³ Country Code ² i Code ⁴ Publication Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Passages or Relevant Figures Appear					 						
	Examiner Initial*	i			у	Kind	Publication	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Passag		where Relevant Passages or Relevant	Т
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button		1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE	·		1996-10-12	Becker GmbH	,		E
	If you wis	h to a	I dd additional Foreign F	atent D	ocument	citation	information p	lease click the Ad	butto	n	

	Application Number	WI	13/117,507	
	Filing Date	4.1.20	05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
Not for Submission under 37 OFR 1.93)	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numl	per	AFF.004C9US	

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book, ma	ame of the author (in CAPITAL LETTE gazine, journal, serial, symposium, ca city and/or country where published.			T5			
	1	"Universal	Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, Se	plember 23, 1998, pages ii-106.					
	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).								
	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.								
	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.								
If you wis	l h to a	dd addition	al non-patent literature document cita	tion information please click the Add I	outton	<u> </u>			
			EXAMINER	SIGNATURE					
Examiner	Signa	ature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013				
			rence considered, whether or not citati ace and not considered. Include copy						
Standard S	T.3). ³ l cument	For Japanese	tent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP patent documents, the indication of the year of priate symbols as indicated on the document untached.	the reign of the Emperor must precede the se	rial number of the patent doc	cument.			

<u> </u>	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	First Named Inventor Russell White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit 2646			
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

	1	Answer	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.								
	2	Affinity cv-171, 2010.	Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electr Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendant	onics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants) s' Motion for Summary Judgment, one pa	, Civil Action No. 9:08- ge, filed on February 25,						
If you wis	sh to a	dd addit	onal non-patent literature document cita	tion information please click the Add t	outton						
			EXAMINER	SIGNATURE							
Examine	r Sign	ature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013						
			ference considered, whether or not citatinance and not considered. Include copy								
Standard S 4 Kind of do	T.3). ³ ocumen	For Japan t by the ap	Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP ese patent documents, the indication of the year of propriate symbols as indicated on the document un is attached.	the reign of the Emperor must precede the se	rial number of the patent doc	ument					

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507		
	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for submission under 37 CFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	WAS	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		

		U.S.PATENTS											
Total State State	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear						
٠		1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II							
The Second Sections		2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim		and the second second					
		3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja							
		4	6823255	-	2004-11-23	Sass							
		5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich							
		6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky							
		7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha							
		8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito							

eceipt d	late:	_06/04/2013		Applia	ation N		13/117,507	-1:	3117507 - GAU	÷2(
					ation Nu	annoel	05/27/2011	***************************************		
INFOR	ΜΔΤ	ION DISCLOSI	IRE	Filing			<u> </u>	. :		
		NT BY APPLICA			lamed lı	nventor Rus	sell W. White, et al.			
		ssion under 37 CFR		Art Un	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
					***************************************	····	ASHINGTON, Erika	а А.		
				Attorn	ey Dock	et Number	AFF.004C9US	******		
	9	6007228		1999-12	-28	Agarwal				
	10	5341350		1994-08	-23	Frank				
If you wisl	h to ad	ld additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation ple	ease click the	Add button.	<u> </u>		
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	ATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*					tentee of Applicant Polovant Passages		s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Releve s Appear			
	1	20020010759		2002-01	-24	Hitson				
	2	20020164973	-	2002-11	-07	Janik			-	
If you wis	h to ac	Id additional U.S. Pub	lished Ar	plication	citation	n information r	lease click the Ado	d buttor	······································	
				•		ENT DOCUM				
Examiner	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant	T5
							Document		Figures Appear	
	1	EP 0744839	EP			1996-11-27	Grewe			
	2	H08-6875	JP			1996-01-12	Taishinji			
	3	H11-288558	JP			1999-10-19	Menju			

	eceipt date: 06/04/2013				ation N	lumber		13/117,507	13117507 - GA L): 2 6
INCODMATION DISCLOSURE				Filing			 .	05/27/2011		
		TION DISCLOSU				Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Ur	Art Unit			2646		
(NOT TOF	subm	ission under 37 CFR 1	1.99)	Exam	iner Na	ime	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Numbe	er .	AFF.004C9US		
	4	H11-164058	JP			1999-06-1	3 8	Sato		
	5	H08-252976	JP			1998-04-1	1	Гапаkа		
	6	WO 2000/54462	WO			2000-09-1	1	Bae		
lf you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign P							n	
	Τ	1				ERATURE			-:	
Examine Initials*	Cite No		rnal, ser	ial, symp	osium,			ne article (when approp nte, pages(s), volume-is		T 5
		publisher, city and/or	ty Labs of Texas, LLC, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Order Denying ndant's Motion For Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of the '833 Patent, filed October 07, 2010, pages 1 -							
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, L	LC, v. B	MW North	n Americ	ca, LLC, et a	., Civi ent of	l Action No. 9:08CV164, the '833 Patent, filed Oct	Order Denying ober 07, 2010, pages 1 -	
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, L Defendant's Motion For 5. Affinity Labs of Texas, L	LC, v. B Summar	MW North y Judgme	n Americ ent of No	ea, LLC, et a on-Infringem erica. Inc.: H	ent of	the '833 Patent, filed Oct	Order Denying ober 07, 2010, pages 1 - abama LLC.; Volkswagen ct Form, filed October 28,	
	2	Affinity Labs of Texas, L Defendant's Motion For 5. Affinity Labs of Texas, L Group of America, Inc.; 2010, pages 1 - 16.	LC, v. B Summar LC, v. H and Kia	MW North y Judgme yundai M Motors Ar	n Americ ent of No otor Am merica, I	ea, LLC, et a on-Infringem erica, Inc.; H Inc., Civil Ac	yunda ion N	the '833 Patent, filed Octobe ai Motor Manufacturing Alo. 9:08CV164, Jury Verdi	abama LLC.; Volkswagen ct Form, filed October 28,	
		Affinity Labs of Texas, L Defendant's Motion For 5. Affinity Labs of Texas, L Group of America, Inc.; 2010, pages 1 - 16. Affinity Labs of Texas, L, Pages 2100 Throu	LC, v. B Summar LC, v. H and Kia LC, vs. I gh 2633,	MW North y Judgme yundai Mi Motors Ar BMW Nor Reporter	otor America, I	erica, Inc.; Hanc., Civil Accica, LLC, et script of Jury	yunda ion N al., Do Trial,	ai Motor Manufacturing Alo. 9:08CV164, Jury Verdiocket 9:08CV164, Octobe pages 1 - 88.	abama LLC.; Volkswagen ct Form, filed October 28,	

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor Russe		ssell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2646	
(NOTION SUBMINISSION UNITED ST CFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	HINGTON, Erika A.	err errorman och er solen de er solen de	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

		Patent Number	Kind					D	. 0 - 1 1	
	r Cite No Patent Number		Code ¹	LICCUA LIGITA		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relev Figures Appear	
1	1	4802492		1989-02	:-07	Grunstein				
If you wish	to ad	d additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	1		
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevar Figures Appear		
1	1									
If you wish	to ad	d additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	·				d butto	n.	
				FOREIG	GN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
l 1		Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T
	1	JP 3056721	JP			1998-12-02				
2	2	JP 10-356742	JP			2002-10-02				

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	13117507	-GAU: 264
	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	ll White, et al.	-		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for supmission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name WA		SHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Num	oer	AFF.004C9US		

				" 1
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), t (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, publisher, city and/or country where published.	itle of the article (when appropriate), title of etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number	the item (s), T
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed Ma supplemental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent rec	y 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and examination no. 95/001,262.	
	2	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supp 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination	plemental Reply of July 26, 2010 Pursuant to 37 on no. 95/001,262.	C.F.R
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed Aupatent reexamination no. 95/001,266.	gust 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010	for U.S.
	4	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed Jul patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	y 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 9, 2009	for U.S.
-	5	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplement, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination	plemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant tion no. 95/001,263.	to 37 C.F.R
	6	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed Se U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,281	ptember 2, 2010 with Reply filed on November 2	2, 2010 for
If you wis	h to a	dd additional non-patent literature document citation in		
-	0'	EXAMINER SIGN	00147700	13
Examiner	ER: Ir		Date Considered 06/17/20 in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line	through a

13117507 - GAU: 2646

	Application Number	13/117,507	
	Filing Date	05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646	
(Not for Businession under of Ot It 1.30)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C9US	

	1	Affirity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.								
	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.									
If you wis	h to ac	id addition	nal non-patent literature document citation	on information please click the Add I	outton					
			EXAMINER S	BIGNATURE						
Examiner Signature /Kashif Siddiqui/ Date Considered 06/17/2013										
			rence considered, whether or not citation nce and not considered. Include copy of			***************************************				
¹ See Kind	Codes o	CUSPTO P	alent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP.	01.04. 2 Enter office that issued the docume	nt, by the two-letter code (W	/IPO				
Standard St Kind of do	T.3). ³ F cument	or Japanes	e patent documents, the indication of the year of ti opriate symbols as indicated on the document und	he reign of the Emperor must precede the se	rial number of the patent doc	cument				

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

Mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name V		WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

					U.S.P	ATENTS			:	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date		Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releve es Appear	
	1	7711838		2010-05-04	1	Boulter				
If you wisl	h to ad	d additional U.S. P	atent citatio	n informatio	on ple	ease click the	Add button.	L		
			U.S.P	ATENT AP	PLIC	ATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	n	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant Iment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wis	h to ac	ld additional U.S. F	Published Ap	plication ci	itation	information p	olease click the Ad	d butto	on,	
				FOREIGN	PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Documen Number ³	t Countr Code ²		ind ode4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE			2001-01-15	Plagge, Frank et a			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreig	n Patent Do	ocument cit	tation	information p	lease click the Add	butto	n .	1
			NOI	N-PATENT	LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of t (book, magazine, publisher, city and	journal, seri	ial, sympos	sium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vo	approp lume-is	oriate), title of the item ssue number(s),	Ţ5

П		
***************************************		Filing
ı	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First N
ı	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Un
	(NOT IOL SEDUMSSION MINGE ST OLIV 199)	Cummai

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C9US

Examiner Signature /Kashif Siddigui/ Date Considered 06/17/2013										
If you wi	sh to a	dd additional n	non-patent literature document citation EXAMINER S		button					
Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233.										
KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 mailed December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264), with Claims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11.										
	7	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments Of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, with Claims Charts (pages 1-46) and Exhibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.								
	6		EEE 100 The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms, Seventh Edition" Published by Standards formation Network, IEEE Press, 2000, pages 357 and 994.							
	5	"Handbook for	'Handbook for the WorkPad c3 PD Companion" 3Com Corporation, 1998, 240 pages.							
	4	Volkswagen G	ation of Dr. DeWayne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, ragen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent mination No. 95/001,281.							
	3	Volkswagen G	Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 witroup of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CF in No. 95/001,281.	ith Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comm R 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in	ents of Requester, U.S. Patent					
	2	NOVAK, DRUC 2010 Pursuant 90/010,333.	CE and QUIGG, LLP, Third Party Request t To 37 C.F.R. 1.947 with Exhibits A-E, m	ster's Comments To Patent Owner's Re ailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Pate	eply Of September 14, ent Reexamination No.					
	1	GSM 03.64 ver	3.64 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V6.0.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998							

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646
(Notion submission under 37 Of IC 1,50)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C9US

			,,,	U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
	2	5572442		1996-11-05	Schulhof	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook	
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen	
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz	·
If you wis	h to add	additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	ı ın information p	lease click the Add button.	·
			U.S.F	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear

				Applic	ation N	umber		13/117,507		
	B. A. A.		سم خما ا	Filing	Date			05/27/2011		
		TION DISCLOS		First N	lamed i	Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLIC ssion under 37 CFF		Art Ur	nit			2646		
(NOT IOI 3	JUDIN	asion under 37 CFF	(1.33)	Exam	iner Na	me	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	-	
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Numbe	r	AFF.004C9US		
				······································		<u> </u>				
				T						
	1	20010042107		2001-11	1-15	Palm				
		200.00								
if vou wisi	n to ac	I Id additional U.S. Pul	olished A	pplication	n citatio	l n informatio	n ple	ease click the Add butt	on.	
	 -					ENT DOC				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Count Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	n ,	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
. (1	EP 984584	EP			2000-08-03	3	Lippert		
If you wis	h to a	ı id additional Foreign	Patent D	ocument	citation	informatio	n ple	ase click the Add butto	on .	1
			NO	N-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No		urnal, sei	rial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc		ne article (when appropate, pages(s), volume-	oriate), title of the item issue number(s),	T:
,	1	Sony Corporation, So Recorder MZ-R90/MZ				, Doc. No. 3-	867-	571-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55	5.	
	2	Empeg Car User Guide, 1999, pp. 1-19.								
	3	Empeg Car User Guide (2000) pp. 1-48								
	4	Crowe, Mike. Empeg	Car Beta	10a, Marc	h 25, 20	00, 3 pages.		***		
		Emplode Help, (date	unknown,	contende	d by defe	endant Apple	Con	o. to be prior art under or	e or more of 35 U.S.C.	

5

102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 25 pages.

INFORMATION DISCLO	~~ · · · ·
STATEMENT BY APPL	ICANT

many from the man and a set a manage of a set of a	Art
Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	1,
Mor for annuneation militer at OLK 1.99)	

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C9US

_				
		6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	
	,	7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
		8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.	
		9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	
		10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
	•	11	riocar.org — Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	
		12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	
	/	13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	
		14	HP Jornada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	
	•	15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	
		16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	
	1	•		

13117507 - GAU: 2646 . Receipt date: 06/04/2013

INFORMATION	N DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT I	BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date	-	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Rus	sell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name	W	ASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

	17	IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High- Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.	
	18	Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 pages.	
,	19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.	
	20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-145.	
	21.	Río 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.	
/	22	IBM Wireless Modern for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	
	23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	
, ,	24	psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	
	25	psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	
/	26	Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	
,	27	Rio 800 Digital Audio Player—Getting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.	

13117507 - GAU: 2646

		gar in the	, 0 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Application Number	13/117,507		
	Filing Date	05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSU	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICA	Art Unit	2646		
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika	Α.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	mber AFF.004C9US		
28 Rio 600 Getting Started C	Buide, 2001, pp. 1-169.			
 If you wish to add additional non-patent	literature document citation infor	mation please click the A	dd button	
	EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE		
Examiner Signature /Kashif	Siddiqui/	Date Considere	d 06/17/2013	
				uah a
Examiner Signature /Kashif *EXAMINER: Initial if reference consider citation if not in conformance and not conformation.	red, whether or not citation is in	conformance with MPEP	609. Draw line thro	ugh a

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

INFORMATIO	N D	ISCL	.osuF	RE
STATEMENT	BY	APP	LICAN	T
(Not for submission	on un	ider 37	CFR 1.9	99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2646
Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US

_				
4 15 1000 3 names		1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.	
		2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	
	1	3	Hiatt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.	
	/	4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	
		5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	
		6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.	
	7	7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.	
	·	8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.	
	,	9	Boehlart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.	
	,	10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.	
		11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.	

	Application Number Filing Date		13/117,507 05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.	2646			
	SHINGTON, Erika A.			
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	·

-	,	12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
-		13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	
	•	14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999. pg 46 & 50.	
	/	15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	
		16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	
	•	17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	
		18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	
	/	49	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	
	1	20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	
		21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	
		22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	
	1	1.		_l

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(NOCIDI SEDINISSION UNICE OF OF IC 1.55)	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

Nokis 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide, 1999, pp. 1-31. "MP3.com and I-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3.Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3. "Normad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38. "Solve Mos. 64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42. "The I-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages. "The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 5 creensively for the prior and under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 5 creensively form MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 5 creensivels from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages. MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.				
/ 25 Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34. 26 Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38. 27 GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42. 28 The i-Drive com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages. 30 GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42. 31 Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mik.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages. 32 The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	J	23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide. 1999, pp. 1-31.	
Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38. 28	 :	24		
GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42. The I-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages. GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42. Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages. The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	. 1	25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	
The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages. 30 GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42. 31 Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages. The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	•	26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	
U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages. 1		27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	П
GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42. 30 Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages. The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U. S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.		28		
Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages. The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U. S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	1	29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	
The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U. S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.		30		
32 S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.		31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	
33 MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.		32	S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp.	
		33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	

13117507 - GAU: 2646

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WA		
	Attorney Docket Numl	er	AFF.004C9US	

_	_		
	34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	
 	35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	
	36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	
. /	37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1-2.	
	38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
1	39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	
, /	40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
	41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	
/	42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	
,	43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	
	44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	

	Attorney Docket Num	oer	AFF.004C9US		
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	WAS	13/117,507 05/27/2011 ussell W. White, et al. 2646 ASHINGTON, Erika A. AFF.004C9US		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2646		
	First Named Inventor R		ell W. White, et al.		
	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
	Application Number		13/117,507		

45		F-10 and F-20 digital audio players and re	eview article "MP3 Player Saehan MPMan F2	20 Review", X-bit labs,	
46	Menta, "I	RIAA Sues Music Startup Napster for \$20	D Billion" Newswire, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.		
If you wish to	add additic	onal non-patent literature document o	itation information please click the Add t	outton	
		EXAMIN	ER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Sign	nature	/Kashif Siddigui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013	
*EXAMINER: citation if not i	Initial if ret	erence considered, whether or not ci ance and not considered. Include co	tation is in conformance with MPEP 609 py of this form with next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.	
Ottom deeped OF OL	³ For Japane nt by the app	se patent documents, the indication of the year propriate symbols as indicated on the document	PEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the docume ar of the reign of the Emperor must precede the se nt under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ³ Appli	rial number of the paterit do	cument.

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	1	13/117,507		
	Filing Date	0)5/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell	W. White, Jr.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2	2646		
(Not for Submission under or Street, 199)	Examiner Name	WASH	INGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er A	AFF.004C9US		

		-	· 	U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.	
,	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.	
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.	
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.	
	-6	-5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary	
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.	
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal, et al.	

					Applic	ation N	umber		13/117,5	07				
					Filing	Date			05/27/2011					
			N DISCLOSU		First f	Named I	nventor	Russ	ell W. White,	Jr.				
1			BY APPLICA		Art U	nit		L	2646		·			
(Not for	submi	ssi	on under 37 CFR	1.99)					HINGTON	. Erika	а А.			
					<u> </u>		et Numb	<u> </u>	AFF.0040					
			-		T				1,					
	T													
•							.						,	
	9	7	562392		2009-07	7-14	Rhoads, e	et al.	٠					
		+									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		
	10		633932		2003-10	n_1 <i>4</i>	Bork, et a							
		- `			2000-11	V-14	DOIN, GLA	.						
If you wis	h to ac	ld a	idditional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click	the A	dd button		<u> </u>			
		.u u	dentification of the desired			·····			CATIONS					
 	T .			T							I	A 1	,	
Examine	Cite	No	Publication	Kind		Publication Name of Patentee of Applicant		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevar Figures Appear						
Initial*			Number	Code1	Date	e of cited Document								
	<u> </u>										<u> </u>			
	<u> </u>			-				····						
						the obtained a contribution to the contribution of								
If you wis	h to a	id a	ı ıdditional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plicatio	n citation	n informat	ion pl	ease click t	he Ad	d butte	on.		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		ENT DO							
Examine Initial*	r Cite No	1	oreign Document umber³	Countr Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publicati Date	on	Name of Pa Applicant o Document			Pages, Columns, Line where Relevant Passages or Relevar Figures Appear	15	
	1	-												
									-					
if you wis	sh to a	dd a	additional Foreign P	Patent Do	cumen	t citation	informati	on ple	ase click th	ne Ado	butto	on		
				NOI	N-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS		-			
Examine	r Cite											oriate), title of the item		
Initials*	No		ook, magazine, jou iblisher, city and/or					etc), di	ate, pages(s), voi	ume-i	ssue number(s),	T 5	
	1	CA	AI, JIAN, et al., "Gene	eral Packe	et Radio	Service in	n GSM," IE	EE Co	mmunication	ns Mag	jazine,	October 1997.		
		+						·····	- 	-	······································		-	

13117507 - GAU: 2646

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, Jr.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(NOTION SUBMISSION UNITED STOPE 1.99)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C9US	

	3	RATH	RATHBONE, ANDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 1999.								
	4	Alpine	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV164 and Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Pates No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-31.								
Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 25, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).											
	6	Exhibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated October 12, 2010).									
	7	Nokia	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1999.								
If you wis	h to a	dd ado	ditional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add b	outton							
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE								
Examiner	Signa	ature	/Kashif Siddiqui/ Date Considered	06/17/2013							
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.											
Standard S	T.3). ³ cument	For Japa by the	TO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the docume anese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the ser appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicants attached.	ial number of the patent do	cument.						
1											

PTO/SB/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006, OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid only control information unless it contains a valid only contains a valid on valid only contains a valid on valid			
Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Application Number	13/117,507		
MINORE ATION DICOLOGUES		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2646		
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
Sheet 2 of 3	Altorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS		

			U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (4 known)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patenties or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B27	US- 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
	B28		05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29		03/06/01	Logan et al.	
_	B30		12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	US-6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32	^{US-} 6,088,730	07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33		02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34		01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35		09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36		05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37	US- 5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	^{US-} 5,594,779	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US-			
	B40	US-			
	B41	US-			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-		·	
	B44	US-			
	B45	US-			

		FORE	IGN PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages	
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	Te
	B46					
	B47					
*****	B48					
	B49					<u> </u>
	B 50					<u>L</u>
	B51					

Examiner /Kashif Siddiqui/ 06/17/2013

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 509. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 'See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.usplp.gov or MPEP 901.04. 'Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-laster code (WIPO Standard ST.3). For Japanese patent documents, it indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 'Nind of document the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. 'Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Transistion is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Palent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND

TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

13117507 - GAU: 2646

		tuction Ac	t of 1995, no persons ar	a required to respond to a collection	Approved for use through 07/31/2005. OMB 0831-0031 and Trademark Officer, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Complete If Known
Substitut	e for form 1449/PTO			Application Number	13/117,507
INE	ORMATION	DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	05/27/2011
			PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
				Art Unit	2646
	(Use as many sh	eets as n	ecessary)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Sheet	3	of	3	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999	
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999	
	3-B		
	4-B		
	5-B		:
	6-B		
	7-8		
•	8-B		
	9-B	,	
	10-B		

Signature			itation if not in conformance and red
	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Considered	06/17/2013
Examiner	11/2 - 12 1/ O' - 12 1/2 - 1/	Date	00/17/00/0

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and salect option 2.

PAGE 6/6 * RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

SYMMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 509. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

1 Applicant's unique citation lumber of the USPTO. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process. In the complete complete the complete of the USPTO. Time will not retain a berrefit by the public which is attached.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation is attached.

2 Applicant's unique citation designation is attached.

3 Applicant's unique citation designation is attached.

3 Applicant's unique citation designation is attached.

4 Applicant's unique citation designation is attached.

5 Applicant's unique citation designation is

Under the Penerwork Requestion Act of 1995, no persons are required	U.S. Palent and Trader	PTO/SB/08A (0 oved for use through 07/31/2005, CMB 0851- nark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMME fion unless it contakes a valid OMB control mu	0031 IRCE
Substitute for form 1449/PTO		nplete if Known	
	Application Number	13/117,507	ECEIVED
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	05/27/2011	POEIAED
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	PAL FAX CENTE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2646	n .
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examinar Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	Y 0 3 2005
Sheet 1 of 2	Attorney Docket Number	TAFF.004CPUS	77

Examiner	- Cil-	Decument Sharehan	Publication Date	DOCUMENTS Name of Patentee or	T Bares California Lines Miller
inilials"	Cite No.	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (7 Annum)}	WW-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		US- US ASSOCIATIONS	40.0000	Ch	
		US- US-2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan	
	<u> </u>	US-US-2005/0010633	01-2003	Baughan	
		U\$- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		^{US-} 6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan	
		υs- 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
· — -		^{US-} 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany.	
		US- 6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	
		US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchheim	
		US- 5,953,657	09-1999	Ghisler	
		US- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US- 5,870,680	02-1999	Guerlin et al.	
•		^{US-} 5.774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
		^{US-} 5,587,560	12-1996	Crooks et al.	
		U\$- 5,586,090	12-1996	Otte	
The Table 1 (1997)		U8- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
		US- 5,307,326	04-1994	Osawa	
		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	
		U\$-			
	T	US-			

Examiner Cite Initiats No.1		Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	Γ
	Country Code ^a "Number*" (Find Code ^s (If Impen)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear		
		•				
				V		1
						T

Examiner	/Kachif Siddigui/	Dále	0014.7/0040
Signature	masiii Giadiqai	Considered	06/17/2013

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through distilion if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. Applicant's unique citation designation number (options). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.usph.gov, or MPEP 901.94. *Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. *Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

Transitation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.87 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the In a consecut or promise in sequence by 37 or x 1.81 and 1.80. The imprimedon is required to detect by the public which is disclosing the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is delimated to take 2 hours to complete including gethering, preparing, and autimiting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Tredemark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:34:00 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/3 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-58

Substitute for form 1449/PTO					U.S. Patent e required to respond to a collection Application Number	Complete if Kno 13/117,507	7774	\longrightarrow
INFO	ቸል አብር	ION I	Die	CLOSURE	Filing Date	05/27/2011		
		*		PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. Wh	nito	
W1/\	No. of N. A. Ross (. /u		Art Unit		me	
	(Use as ma	ny sheet	9 89 ne	oessery)	Examiner Name	2646		
	······································					WASHINGTO		}
Sheet	2		of	2	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPU	S	
	- w	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····					
Examiner	Cite	Inchi	de na		ENT LITERATURE DOC n CAPITAL LETTERS), title		en appropriate), title of	
Initials*	No.1	the it	em (b	ook, magazine, lot	umal, serial, symposium, cat), publisher, city and/or coun	alog, etc.), date, r	page(s), volume-issue	T ²
	1	U.S. A	pplica		55, filed 09/23/2004 (111111			
	D1							
	1							
	D2	1		:				
	 	1			A CHARLEST CONTRACTOR OF THE C		•	
	D3.							
		 						
	D4	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	+	<u> </u>		te sangan te till samt til samt alle samme som av salatiske		THE CHAPTER SECTION AND A RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO		
	D5							
	 	 	-					
	D6							
	+	 	·········					
	D7					•		ŀ
		 		A. C.			A. O	
	D8							
		-						
	D9							
	 	 					•	1
	D10			•				

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PYO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:34:00 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/3 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-58

considered. Include copy or this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English tanguage Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentially is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. There will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Unde	er the Paperwork Red	uction Act of	1995, no persons ar	Robbellon a collection	PTO/SB/08 Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0 and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF Co of Information unless it contains a valid OMB contro Complete if Known	0651-0031	
Substitute	for form 1449/PTO.			Application Number	13/117,507		
INFO	RMATION	DISC	LOSURE	Filing Date	05/27/2011		
	TEMENT E			First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
				Art Unit .	2646		
	(Use as many sh	eets as nece	ssary)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
Sheet	3	of	4	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS		

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	;
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	11-B	"Philips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-B	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	15-B		
	16-B		ļ.
	17-8		
	18-B		
	19-E		
	20-E		

[Evernings		Date	06/17/2013
Examiner	/Kachif Siddiaui/	Considered	00/17/2013
Signature	/Nashii Siddigui/	Considered	

EXAMINER: Initial it reference considered, whether or not distion is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw tine through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional), 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional), 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

1 Applicant's unique citation is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) and application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process. The collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process. The collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete the collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete the collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete the collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete the collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete the collection is estimated to take 2 hours

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 7/14 * RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNI8:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to	respond to a collection of informati	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number		
Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Complete if Known			
	Application Number	13/117,507		
THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Filing Date	05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2646		
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
Shoot 2 of 4	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS		

	U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (d Incuir)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee of Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	B27	US- 5,870,680	02/09/99	Guerlin et al.				
	B28	^{US-} 5,774,793	06/30/98	Cooper et al.				
	B29	US- 5,587,560	12/24/96	Crooks et al.				
	B30	US- 5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.				
	B31		09/12/95	Hanawa et al.				
	B32	US- 5,307,326	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi				
	B33		02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.				
	B34	US- 4,807,292	02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard	•			
	B35							
	B36	US-						
	B37	บร						
	B38	US-						
	B39	US						
	B40	US-						
	B41	US-						
	B42	US-						
	B43	US-						
	B44	US-						
	B45	US-						

	······································	· FOREIC	GN PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	70
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kinid Code ⁸ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Of Relevant Figures Appear	<u>Ļ'</u>
	B46	·				<u> </u>
	B47					
	B48					
	B49					<u></u>
	B50	·				
	B51					

/Kashif Siddiqui/ Considered

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gog or MPEP 801.04. *Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emparor must precede the serial number of the petent document. *Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WiPO Standard ST.16 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiatily is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/14 * RCVD AT 12/28/2008 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are requi	ired to respond to a collection of informati-	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number.			
	Con	Complete if Known			
Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Application Number	13/117,507			
		05/27/2011			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE		Russell W. White			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2646			
(Use as many sheets as necessary)		WASHINGTON, Erika A.			
Short 1 of 4	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS			

•			U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Exeminer Initials	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Floures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (f known)}		Still the object	
	B1	^{US-} 2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	^{US-} 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	B3	US- 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US- 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US- 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
,	B12		07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
**************************************	B13	1100	05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
	B14		09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	THE RESIDENCE OF A SECRETARIA SECTION ASSESSMENT OF THE SECTION OF
	B15	us-6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US- 6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	,
	B17	US- 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18		09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19	1	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages				
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	<u> </u>			
	B21					<u> </u>			
	B22					_			
	B23								
	B24					<u> </u>			
	B25								
	B26				<u> </u>	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			

06/17/2013 /Kashif Siddiqui/ Considered

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 'See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. 'S Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 'For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 'Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 'S Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WPO standard ST. to it pleasable. Applicant is to place a close matching. Translation is strached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Petent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 4/14 * RCVD AT 12/28/2008 3:51:20 PM (Eastern Standard Time) * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNI8:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor Russell		sell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Numb		AFF.004C9US	

				U.S.I	PATENTS	Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson, et al.	·	
	2	5404443	-	1995-04-04	Hirata		
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz		
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves, et al.		
·	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyi		
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson		
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong		
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg, et al.		

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number	13/117,507	13117507 - GAU: 264
INFORMATION BIGGI COURSE	Filing Date	05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646	
(Not for administrating of OFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	

AFF.004C9US

Attorney Docket Number

 T		1	T		T
 9	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
11	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
12	5450613		1995-19-12	Takahara , et al.	
13	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
15	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto , et al.	
16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego, et al.	
17	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
18	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny, et al.	
19	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	V	2646	
(Not lot sublimosion arradi or or it isos)	Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

	20	5504622	1996-04-02	Oikawa, et al.	
	21	5506595	1996-04-09	Fukano, et al.	
	22	5511724	1996-04-30	Freiberger, et al.	
-	23	5519410	1996-05-21	Smalanskas , et al.	
	24	5523559	1996-06-04	Swanson	ì .
	25	5525977	 1996-06-11	Suman	
	26	5528248	1996-06-18	Steiner, et al.	
	27	5528496	1996-06-18	Brauer, et al.	
	28	5534888	1996-07-09	Lebby, et al.	
	29	5539645	1996-07-23	Mandhyan, et al.	
	30	5539869	1996-07-23	Spoto, et al.	

3				10117F07 OALL OC
Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	-13117507 - GAU: 2 62
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not lot submission under 37 OFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

	par-		 		
	31	5543789	1996-08-06	Behr, et al.	
	32	5547125	1996-08-20	Hennessee, et al.	
	33	5553661	1996-09-10	Beyerlein, et al.	
	34	5555172	1996-09-10	Potter	
	35	5555286	1996-09-10	Tendler	
	36	5555502	1996-09-10	Opel	·
	37	5568390	1996-10-22	Hirota, et al.	
	38	5576724	1996-11-19	Fukatsu , et al.	
	39	5596319	1997-01-21	Spry	
	40	5604676	1997-02-18	Penzias	
·	41	5614895	1997-03-25	Ohomori, et al.	

1000 mint date: 00/04/0010		40447E07 (AL), 004
Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number	13/117,507 13117507 - GAU: 264
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646
(Not for submission under 37 OFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	hor AEE 004COUS

	42	5619412		1997-04-28	Hapka	·		
	43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam			
	44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis, et al.			
	45	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi, et al.			
	46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown, et al.			
·	47	5650929		1997-07-22	Potter, et al.			
	48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee, et al.			
	49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.			
	50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague, et al.			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Paten			ease click the Add button.	•	Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns,Lines w nt Passages or F s Appear	/here Relevant

13117507 ~ GAU: 2646 PTO/SB/08a (04-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13/117,507 05/27/2011 Filing Date **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2646 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

				U.S	.PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Patent Number Kind Code1		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy , et al.	
	2	70132151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.	
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.	
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.	
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.	
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	13117507 - GAU: 2 64
INICODS A TION DIGGI COLUMN	Filing Date	***************************************	05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numi	per	AFF.004C9US	·····

		·		
	9	6594723	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.
: '	10	6594774	2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.
	11	6606082	2003-08-12	Zuberec, et al.
	12	6629197	2003-09-30	Bhogal, et al.
	13	6708086	2004-03-16	Richard
	14	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.
	15	5664228	1997-09-02	Mital
	16	6363240	2002-03-26	Ito
	17	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.
	18	6023241	2000-02-08	Clapper
	19	6185491	2001-02-06	Gray, et al.

ecelpt c	date	: 06/04/2013		Applic	ation N	lumber		13/117,507	1	311750	7 - GA t	J: 2
		•		Filing	Date			⁺ 05/27/2011				
		TION DISCLOSE		ļ		Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.			•	
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Ur	Art Unit			2646			-	
NOT for s	supm	ission under 37 CFR	1.99)	Exam	iner Na	me	WAS	HINGTON, Erika	Α.			
			•	Attorn	ey Doc	ket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US				

			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		T	·		T			
	20	6278676		2001-08	3-21	Anderson	, et a	l.	: :			
	21	6301116		2001-10)-09	Tamura						
	22	6278531		2001-08	3-21	Tesavis		NOTE STATE OF THE	-			
	23	7120462		2006-10)-10	Kumar						
f you wish	n to a	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	l lease click	the A	dd button.	L	Add		
			······			CATION P				Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of of cited D		tee or Applicant ent	Relev	,Columns,Li ant Passage s Appear		
	1									,		,
lf you wish	n to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	ı citatio	n informati	on ple	ase click the Add	d butto	n. Add		
		The province of the province o		FOREIG	GN PAT	TENT DOC	UME	NTS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Pn /	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Colui where Relev Passages of Figures App	⁄ant r Relevant	T5
	1		i									
lf you wish	h to a	ı dd additional Foreign F	atent Do	cument	citation	informatio	n plea	ase click the Add	button	Add		l
			NON	I-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	nal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, et	e of th	ne article (when a lte, pages(s), vol	ppropr ume-is:	ate), title of sue number(the item s),	T 5

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (03-09)

Approved for use through 04/30/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507
NEADMATION DIOGLACUEE	Filing Date		05/27/2011
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	,	2646
(NOTION Submission under or of K 1.33)	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Initia l*	Cite No			Kind Code ¹ Issue Date Name of Patentee or Applican of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	-1	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis			
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib, et al.			
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim			
	4	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.			
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito			
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa			
	7	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel, et al.			
	8	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.			

Re	ceipt date: 06/04/2013				13117507	- GAU:	2646
		Application Number		13/117,507			
		Filing Date		05/27/2011			
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Rus	sell W. White, et al.			
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2646	•		
	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	W	ASHINGTON, Erika A.			

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C9US

			U.S.P	ATENT A	APPLIC	ATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date		Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1	20040151327		2004-08	-05	Marlow				
	2	20050049002		2005-03	-03	White, et al.				
	3	20050054379		2005-03	-10	Cao, et al.				
	4	20050096018		2005-03	i-05	White, et al.			:	
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	on.	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1	CN 1218258 A	CN			1999-06-02	-			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign P	atent D	ocument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	d butto	n	
	J		NO	N-PATE	NT LITI	ERATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examine Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, ser	ial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vo	approp lume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T 5
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, I Defendant Volkwagen (_LC, Plai Group of	ntiff, v. BN America,	/IW Nort	h America, LLC alidity Contentio	. et al, Defendants, (ons, Pages 1-346.	Case No March	o. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, 20, 2009.	

		•	Application Number		13/117,507		
			Filing Date		05/27/2011	<u></u>	
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	II W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2646		
NOT TOP	suom	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.		
			Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		
				···			
·	3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Pla of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Hyur Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. JVC Ar Defendant's Joint Invalidity Cor Pages 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1 U.S. Patent And Trademark Of October 21, 2008. R. LIND, et al. "The Network V 27-32.	ndai Motor America, et al., Defenericas Corp., Kenwood USA ontentions and Production of Do-B34, C and D. March 20, 20 fice, Issue Notification in pater	endants Corpora cument 009.	, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164- tion, Defendants, Case No s Pursuant To Patent Rules ation serial no. 10/947,754,	RC; Affinity Labs of . 9:08-cv-00171-RC, s 3-3 and 3-4(b), 1 page.	
If you wis	sh to a	dd additional non-patent litera	ature document citation info	rmation	n please click the Add bu	tton	
-			EXAMINER SIGNA				
Examine	r Signa	ture /Kashif Siddiqui			Date Considered	06/17/2013	***************************************
		itial if reference considered,			MADED COO	Daniella Maniella	

Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 4 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 5 Applicant is to place a check mark here if

English language translation is attached.

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507		
INFARMATION PIONI CONTRA	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for subtilission under or of it 1.55)	Examiner Name	Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A			
	Attorney Docket Numl	рег	AFF.004C9US		

Examiner Initial*	Cite					
	No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
-	2	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
	3	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
	4	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.	
	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.	
If you wish	n to ac	l dd additional U.S. Pater	l It citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

		06/04/2013		Applic	ation N	umber		13/117,507	<u> </u>	
	888 T	TION DIOOL OOL		Filing	Date			05/27/2011		
		TION DISCLOSU		First N	lamed I	nventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICATION STATES APPLICATION OF STAT		Art Un	it			2646		
(1401 101 3	P (215) E (11)	ssion under or or it		Exam	ner Na	me	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.		:
				Attorn	ey Docl	ket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		
			1	T	 ;					-
	1									
	•	,								
f you wish	to ac	l Id additional U.S. Publ	ished A	plication	citation	n informat	on ple	ase click the Add but	ton.	
						ENT DO			100,000	-
							I	lame of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines	
Examiner nitial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	on A	Applicant of cited	where Relevant Passages or Relevant	T 5
,				•			[Document	Figures Appear	
·										
	1	WO 00/38340	wo	. •		2000-06-2	29 F	(im, Joehan		
	2	WO 98/19480	wo			1998-07-0)5 E	Ericsson, Inc.		
										+
	3	WO 99/43136	wo			1999-08-	26 1	Ericsson, Inc.		-
	J	VVO 55/45/155				1000 00	- ·			
			<u> </u>							
	4	8-79814	JP			1996-03-	22			
		·								
	5	9-74580	JP			1997-03-	18			L
							_			
	6	10-149182	FP			1998-06-	U2			
					 					+
	7	3056721	FP			1998-12-	02			
			'			1000-12-				
					1	1	- 1	: :	1	

- 10 6 016		06/04/2013		Applica		umber	13/117,507	13117507 - G/	
JEOR	ΜΔΊ	TION DISCLOSU	IRF	Filing I			05/27/2011		
		NT BY APPLICA				nventor Rus	ssell W. White, et al.		
		ssion under 37 CFR 1		Art Un			2646	:	····
		·		Exami			SHINGTON, Erika A.	!	
				Attorne	ey Doci	ket Number	AFF.004C9US		
•									
	9	11-73192	JP	·		1999-03-16			
	10	3890692	JP			2006-12-15			
	11	WO 99/12152	wo			1999-11-03	Sony Corporation		
	12	EP 0 920 016 A2	EP			1999-02-06	Sony Corporation		
	13	11-219580	JP			1999-08-10			
	14	EP 0 918 408 A2	EP			1999-05-26	Sony Corporation		
	15	11-143791	JP			1999-05-28			
	16	2007-207257	JР		:	2007-08-16			
	17	DE 20 2004 013 65	DE			2004-12-23	Boll, Nobert		
,	18	WO 99/35009	wo			1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation		
									

Re	ceipt date: 06/04/2013				13117507 - GAU: 2	646
		Application Number		13/117,507		
		Filing Date		05/27/2011		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
Not for Submission under 37 OFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	рег	AFF.004C9US	

	20	KR20000036680	KR	2000-07-05	Kee Kang Choon	
	21	10-1997-0016743	KR	1997-04-30		
	22	20-1997-0012254	KR	1997-05-28		
·	23	WO 99/23856	wo	1999-05-14	Mershon, Stuart	
	24	WO 99/28897	wo	1999-06-10	Voquette Networks, LTD.	
	25	1999-0055970	KR	1999-07-15		
	26	100242563 B1	KR	1999-10-11	Kim, Joon Sung	
	27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP	2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	
	28	10-0356742	KR	2002-10-18	Hyundai Autonet, Co. Ltd.	
	29	10-356742	JP	2002-10-02		
	30	WO 00/38340	wo	2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

			101100	10013 6 1000 6			
Application Number		13/117,507					
Filing Date		05/27/2011					
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	•	1			
Art Unit	•	2646					
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.						
Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004C9US					

1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," January 1999, pages 64-71.	
2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.	
3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.	
4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64.	
5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R5ST," 1997, pages 1-79.	
6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.	
7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.	
8	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.	
9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	
10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	
11	JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15. Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5. Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64. Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R5ST," 1997, pages 1-79. STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page. FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3. Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63. JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages. Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

INFORM	//ATIO	N DIS	CLOS	JRE
STATE	WENT	BY A	PPLIC/	ANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

*		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2646
Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US

	12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	
	13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTra! Read all about it!", October 1996, pages 1-2.	
	14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	
	15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total. Date unknown.	
	16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In- Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	
·	17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page. Date unknown.	
	18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	
	19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43. Date unknown.	
	20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	
	21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	
	22	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	

13117507 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATION	N DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT I	BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	`
Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numb	ег	AFF.004C9US	

2	23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funkschau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.	
2	24	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed", 1 page. Date unknown.	
2	25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACWORLD, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3.	
_ 2	26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech - Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.	
2	27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.	
2	28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XU-301BK, Instructions," pages 1-59. Date unknown.	
2	29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page. Date unknown.	
	30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pages 1-24. Date unknown.	
	31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.	
	32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3," December 4, 2000, 1 page.	
	33	Twice, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," November 5, 2001, 1 page.	

13117507 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATIO	N D	ISCLOSURE
STATEMENT	BY	APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

	34	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3.	
	35	Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	
	36	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page. Date unknown.	
·	37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. Date unknown.	
	38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. Date unknown.	
	39	STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7.	
	40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http:/mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	
	41	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page.	
	42	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34. Date unknown.	
	43	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page. Date unknown.	
	44	www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47. Date unknown.	

	ite:	06/0	4/2013				13117507 - G	AU: 2
				Application Number		13/117,507		
				Filing Date		05/27/2011		
			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
			APPLICANT (mder 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	1	2646		
(NOT IOT S	suvin	1221011 (muers/ Crk 1.55)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
				Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		
If you wish	1 h to a	95/001	263, Office Action issued	e, Office Action in Inter Parte July 9, 2010, 20 pgs. re document citation info				
				EXAMINER SIGNA				
			OZ = a la M (O) al ab a cold		<u> </u>	Date Considered	0014710040	
Examiner	Signa	ture	/Kashif Siddiqui/				06/17/2013	

			4/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	3117507 - GA	
				Filing Date		05/27/2011		
			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
			Y APPLICANT	Art Unit		2646		
NOT IOF	suom	ission	under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	, WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
				Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		
					********	: .		
	45		(MOELLER, Computing U 2009, Zatz Publishing, pag	nplugged Magazine, "Softwa es 1-4	re Rev	iew, New software produc	s for the Auto PC,"	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	46		: KMOELLER, Computing U 2009, Zatz Publishing, pag	nplugged Magazine, "Auto P es 1-5.	C Pow	er, A survey of resources t	or Auto PC owners,"	_
e ver de la compensate de	47		(MOELLER, Computing U soft," 1999-2009, Zatz Pub	nplugged Magazine, "Auto P lishing, pages 1-5.	C Pow	er, A look at the first year o	of the Auto PC with	
	48		(MOELLER, Computing U 1999-2009, Zatz Publishir	nplugged Magazine, "Auto P ng, pages 1-6.	C Pow	er, Next generation AutoP	Cs make a big debut at	
	49		MOELLER, Computing UPC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publ	nplugged Magazine, "Progra ishing, pages 1-5	mming	Power, Getting started de	veloping software for the	
	50		〈 MOELLER, Computing U 2009, Zatz Publishing, pag	nplugged Magazine, "Behind les 1-7.	the S	cenes, The AutoPC: Vision	n vs. Reality,"	
f you wis	sh to a	dd ado	itional non-patent literat	ure document citation info	rmatic	n please click the Add b	outton	L
				EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE			
Examine	r Signa	ature	/Kashif Siddiqui/			Date Considered	06/17/2013 :	

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

		Application Number		13/117,507	
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V		Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DI		First Named Inventor	Russi	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY A		Art Unit	 	2646	
(Not for submission und	ier 3/ Grk 1,88)	Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.	
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	***************************************
		ntiff, v. Apple, Inc., Defendan ibits A, B and C, Filed March			astern District of Texas),
Complaint	(pages 1-7), with Exhi	ibits A, B and C, Filed March ure document citation info	24, 200 rmation	09, 76 pages in total.	l.
	(pages 1-7), with Exhi	ibits A, B and C, Filed March ure document citation info EXAMINER SIGNA	24, 200 rmation	09, 76 pages in total.	l.

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

	Application Number Filing Date		13/117,507 05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	. •	2646	
(NOT 101 Submission under 57 Of K 1.35)	Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			U.S.P	ATENTS					
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date		Name of Pate of cited Docur	ntee or Applicant ment	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear			
	1										
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.											
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear			
,	1					·					
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	n.		
				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5	
	1	2000-66974	JP			2000-03-03					
	2	11-68685	JP			1999-03-09		-			
	3	CN 1218258A	CN			1999-06-02					

		06/04/2013		Application	on Number	13/117,507	<u>3117507 - GA</u>			
				Filing Dat	te	05/27/2011				
		TION DISCLOS		First Nam	ned Inventor Rus	ssell W. White, et al.	ell W. White, et al.			
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Unit		2646	2646			
(NOT TO	subm	ission under 37 CFR	1.99)	Examine	Name W	ASHINGTON, Erika A.	SHINGTON, Erika A.			
				Attorney	Docket Number	AFF.004C9US				
	Т		T	 		<u> </u>		Γ		
					4000 00 07	Sanu Composition		 		
	4	H11-242686	JP		1999-09-07	Sony Corporation				
	-							-		
	5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE		2004-07-22	DaimlerChrysler AG				
	"	DE 44 31 0/0 B4	DE		2004-07-22	Daimer of hysier Ac		-		
	6	0 569 343 A1	EP		1993-10-11	Pioneer Electronic	•			
						Corporation		ļ		
	+			·						
	7	0 675 341 A1	EP		1995-04-10	Honda Giken-Kogyo				
-				:	<u>.</u>					
	8	0 771 686 A2	EP		1997-07-05	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi-				
						Mitsubishi Electric	•			
	9	H4-261576	JP		1992-09-17	Corporation				
								<u> </u>		
								_		
	10	2-301330	JP		1990-12-13			L		
						•		-		
	11	5-294250	JP		1993-11-09					
•	''		Jur-		1993-11-08		•	-		
	-		-					+		
	12	6-187597	JP		1994-07-08					
	1 -							_		

13

14

JP6289118

JP6294659

JP

JP

LTD.

1994-10-18

1994-10-21

Sega Enterprises KK

Dainippon Printing Co.

ceipt_c	date:	06/04/2013				· ·	1311 <u>7507</u>	- GAL	J: 264
,				Applicatio		13/117,507		 	
INICAI		TION DISCLO	CHDE	Filing Date	·····	05/27/2011			
		NT BY APPLI		First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.					
		ission under 37 Cl		Art Unit		2646		 	
(110110			,	Examiner	Name W	Manage Administration of the Control			
				Attorney [Docket Number				
							· t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	15	07-129895	JP		1995-05-19	Honda Motor Co Ltd			
								-	
	16	07-146155	JP		1995-06-06	Honda Motor Co Ltd			
	17	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13	CSK Corporation			
	<u> </u>								
	18	7-262493	JP -	·	1995-10-13		-		
	19	JP7270171	JP		1995-10-20	Sumitomo Electronic Industries			
	20	JP7036382	JP		1995-02-07	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.			
	21	8-110231	JP		1996-04-30			·	
West register	22	9-61514	JP		1997-03-07				
	23	10-103966	JP	-	1998-04-24				
	24	10-143349	JP		1998-05-29	Compaq Computer Corporation			
	25	JP1018712	JP		1989-01-23	Mazda Motor			

25

JP1018712

				Applica	ation No	umber	13/117,507						
				Filing [Date		05/27/2011						
		TION DISCLO		First N	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.								
		NT BY APPLIC		Art Uni	Art Unit 2646								
NOT TO	suom	ission under 37 CF	K 1.33)	Exami	ner Nar	ne W							
				Attorne	y Dock	et Number	AFF.004C9US						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·													
	T		1						Т				
	26	JP5077679	JP			1993-03-30	Nissan Motor						
······································													
	27	JP59085599	JР	. '		1984-05-17	Nissan Motor						
	28	JP63136828	JP			1988-06-09	Pioneer Electronic Corp.						
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				_				
			,,,	•		1000 00 00							
	29	63-136828	JP	•		1988-06-09	-	,					
									+				
	30	WO 96/04724	wo			1996-02-15	Emerson, Harry						
							British						
	31	WO 96/07110	wo			1996-03-07	Telecommunications Public Limited Company						
							Public Littled Company						
							United Technologies	3					
	32	WO 97/13657	wo			1997-04-17	Automotive, Inc.						
								`					
	33	H11-317061	JP			1999-11-16	Victor Company of Japan	,	×				
							LTD.						
	+-			-									
	34	2901445	JP			1999-03-19	Kenwood Corporation		×				
									_				
	35	WO 99/35009	wo			1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation						

11-219580

JP

1999-08-10

Re	ceipt da	ate:	06/04/2013						_13117507	-GA	U: 2646
					Applicat		mber	13/117,507			
	INITOD	BAAT	ION DISCLOSI	IDE	Filing D	<u></u>		05/27/2011			
	1 .		ION DISCLOSU		First Na	med In	ventor Ru	ussell W. White, et al.			
		EMENT BY APPLICANT submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Art Unit			2646	2646		
	(NOC IOI :	Subilli	ssion under or or it	.00,	Examin	er Nam	ne l	WASHINGTON, Erika A	١.		
					Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US						
		1			<u> </u>	T			<u> </u>		
		37	11219580 A	JP			1999-10-08	Sony Corp			
		38	1168685	JP			1999-03-09				
		39	11-068685	JP			1999-09-03	Sony Corp			
-		40	1998-052033	JP			1998-09-25				·
		41	1999-0042565	JP			1999-06-15				
		42	1999-0073234	KR	-		1999-10-05	Young-Man Lee			
٠		43	1999-0048723	KR			1999-07-05				
		44	KR2019990022030U	KR			1999-06-25	Young-Shik Cheon			
٠		45	2000-0001465	KR			2000-01-25	Samsung Motors			
		46	0142256	KR			1998-03-30				
		47	WO 98/21672	wo			1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.			

<u>ceipt da</u>	ate:	06/04/2013				T	<u> 13117507 - GA</u>	۽ نال	
				Application		13/117,507			
INICAD	RAA 7	ION DISCLOSUR) =	Filing Date		05/27/2011			
		NT BY APPLICAN		First Name	ed Inventor Ru	ssell W. White, et al.			
		ssion under 37 CFR 1.9		Art Unit		2646			
(18011011	JU W1111		-,	Examiner I	Name V	VASHINGTON, Erika A	•		
				Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US					
	48	WO 98/47252 W	VO.		1998-10-22	Stern, Geoffrey			
	49	WO 00/54187 W	VO		2000-09-14	Rock.Com, Inc.			
	50	WO 00/60450 W	vo		2000-10-12	Khyber Technologies Corporation			
If you wis	h to ac	l	ent Do	ocument citat	ion information p	olease click the Add butt	on ·		
		at the state of th	NOI	N-PATENT L	ITERATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the auti (book, magazine, journa publisher, city and/or co	al, seri	ial, symposiu	m, catalog, etc),	f the article (when appro date, pages(s), volume-	priate), title of the item issue number(s),	T 5	
	1	MARK MOELLER, Compu developers," 1999-2009, Z	iting U atz Pu	nplugged Mag ublishing, page	azine, "Product Pr s 1-7.	eview, A Survey of Auto Po	C 2.0 for software		
	2	MARK MOELLER, Compu bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Pu	ıting U ublishir	nplugged Mag ng, pages 1-4.	azine, "AutoPC Uţ	odate, Auto PC/Windows C	E for Automotive news		
	3	Claim Chart for KR199900	33393	3, Claim 17 of t	U.S. Patent No. 7,	324,833, pages 1-3. Date	unknown.		
4 RIO500, Getting Started Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pages 1-2. Date unknown.									
	5	NORBERT A. STREITZ, e Environments And LiveBo	et al., " pards,"	DOLPHIN: Integrated Put	tegrated Meeting S blication and Infor	Support Across Local And F mation Systems Institute, 1	Remote Desktop 994, pages 345-358.		
·	6	LEO DEGEN, et al., "Worl	king w	ith Audio: Inte	grating Personal	Tape Recorders and Deskt	op Computers," May 3-7,		

Re	ceipt date: 06/04/2013		13117507 - GAU: 2646	ĉ
		Application Number	13/117,507	
		Filing Date	05/27/2011	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	win imanimal by ADDIII ANI	***************************************		

eceipt da	ate:	06/04/2013			1311/50/ - GA	٠			
			Application Number		13/117,507 05/27/2011				
		<u>-</u>	Filing Date						
1		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.				
1		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2646					
(NOT TOP S	subm	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.				
		•	Attorney Docket Num	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US					
	7.	H.S. JUN GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.							
	8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.							

7.	H.S. JUN GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.	
8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.	
9	R.M. CROWDER, et al., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pages 31-42.	
10 _	TOMAS BOSTROM, et al., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pages 166-172.	
11	ALEX POON, et al., Xerox Disclosure Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," March/April 1994, pages 187-190.	. 🗆
12	DEB KUMAR ROY, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 1995, pages 1-12.	
13	VICTORIA BELLOTTI, et al., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pages 209-218.	
14	UPUL OBEYSEKARE, et al., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," January-March 1997, pages 63-71.	
15	ASIM SMAILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pages 1-8. Date unknown.	
16	SUI-MENG POON, et al., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pages 632-636.	
17	ERDAL PAKSOY, et al., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pages 119-124.	

leceipt date: 06/04/2013				13117507 - C	3AU: 26	646
	Application Number		13/117,507			
	Filing Date 05/27/201		05/27/2011			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russell		ssell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2646			
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	⊤w.	ASHINGTON, Erika A.			
·	Attorney Docket Num	her	AFF.004C9US			

Attorney Docket Number

18	JEFFREY A. DAVIS, "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, October 24, 1999, pages 283-291. Date unknown.	
19	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing,"Exeter University School of Education, pages 1-3.	
20	A CHAN, et al., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pages 840-842.	
21	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, Vol. 1222, 1997, pages 1-21.	- 🗆
22	EMPEG CAR, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pages 1-50. Date unknown.	
23	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pages 1-138.	
24	SAUL GREENBERG, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, March 1999, pages 1-11.	
25	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pages 1-15.	
26	HEWLETT PACKARD, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pages 1-75 Date unknown.	
27	MICROSOFT, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 - Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pages 1-117.	
28	SONY, "New Technical Theory For Servicing, MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pages 1-44. Date unknown.	

-	date: 06/04/2013		Application Number		13/117,507		
			Filing Date		05/27/2011		
•	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
			Art Unit		2646		
(NOE IOI			Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
			Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004C9US		
			"A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.				
	29	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "A FI	ramework for Sharing Handv	vritten f	Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.		
	30			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.		

385-294. RICHARD C: DAVIS, et al., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, 32 pages 338-345. JUN REKIMOTO, et al., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing 33 Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pages 378-385. 34 DAN R. OLSEN, JR., "Interacting with Chaos," September and October 1999, pages 42-54. SCOTT ROBERTSON, et al., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," April 13-18, 35 1996, pages 79-86. 36 SYMANTEC CORPORATION, "pcANYWHERE32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pages 1-216. KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," 37 П Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Volume 1222/11997, 1997, pages 1-134. 38 DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27. 39 SONY, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.

Red	ceipt date: 06/04/2013			13117507	GAU: 264
		Application Number		13/117,507	
		Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russi	ell W. White, et al.	
	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
		Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C9US

·	40	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pages 120-127.	
	41	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pages 1-20 Date unknown.	
	42	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total. Date unknown.	
-	43	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total. Date unknown.	
	44	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option - User's Guide," 1990, pages 1-18.	
	45	IBM MOBILE SYSTEMS, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," March 1999, pages 1-77.	
	46	KEVIN JOST, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pages 49-53.	
	47	MICROSOFT CORPORATION, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," June 1999, pages 1-13.	
	48	INFOGATION CORPORATION, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," January 8, 1998, pages 1-2.	
	49	BUSINESS WIRE, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," January 6, 1999, pages 1-2.	
	50	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," July 6, 1998, pages 1-2.	

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/0Ba (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
to a collection of information unless it contains a wall-file of the contains a wall-file. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for submission under 37 CFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 : 		U.S.P	ATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where rant Passages or Relevies es Appear	
	1 :									
If you wish	n to ac	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n informa	ation ple	ease click the	Add button.		•	
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citation	n information p	olease click the Ad	d butto	on.	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²	•	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	wo			2000-12-28	Colvin, David S.			
If you wis	h to a	ı dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	ocument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	butto	n	
			NOI	N-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, ser	ial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vo	approp lume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T5

		06/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	
			Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			First Named Inventor	Russell	I W. White, et al.	
			Art Unit	-	2646	
			Examiner Name	WASH	IINGTON, Erika A.	
			Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004C9US	
• • • • •						
	1			<u> </u>		
	1	HEWLETT PACKARD "HP Jorr	nada 430/430se Palm-Size P	C. User's	Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.	П
	'					
				<u></u>	and the second s	
	2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, Us	ser's Guide," 1998, pages 1-8	3.		
				4		
				··········		
	3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's	Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pages 1-39. Date unknown.			
		٠.				
•						
	4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Ch	apter 6, Information Backup a	and Exch	ange," pages 69-148 Date unknown.	
			-			
						1
	5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Po	rtable MP 3player using the f	lash men	nory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	
	5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Po	rtable MP 3player using the f	lash men	nory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	
	5			lash men	nory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	
	5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Po		lash men	nory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	

Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page. Date unknown.

recording, phone/memo browsing, etc., 1997, pages 1-47.

Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pages 1-4. Date unknown.

MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page. Date unknown.

EFS Web 2.1.13

7

8

9

10

11

2000, pages 1-17.

MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice

ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18,

ceipi (date:	06/04/2013	Application Number	13117507 ~ GA	\U:-}	
			Filing Date	05/27/2011		
	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE			ssell W. White, et al.		
1		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2646		
(Not fo	or subm	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name W	 /ASHINGTON, Erika A.		
			Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		
	12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Er	ngineers drive craze for MP3 aud	o players," February 5, 1999, pages 1-4.		
	13	RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUII	DE, "empeg car Mk. 1," February	21, pages 1-4.		
	14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR DO	T ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mo	oile," February 21, pages 1-4.		
	15	RIO CAR DOT ORG, 'Frequently	AR DOT ORG, 'Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16. Date unknown.			
	16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTI	EMS, INC., "Rio PMP300 User's	Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.		
	17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., 'Technical Paper Series, 98C030	'The Car as a Peripheral, Adaptir), October 19-21, 1998, pages 1-	ng a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE 14.		
	18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998	, pages 1-13.			
	19	12-Volt Business & Technology business," November 1998, pag	Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the ges 1-2.	Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do	. 🗆	
	20	Press Release, "Creative Labs	Launches Nomad Portable MP3	Players," April 15, 1999, pages 1-5.		
	21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordn	nonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1	995, pages 1-82.		
	22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-bo	ard monitor with navigation syste	om," 1996, pages 1-81.		

		06/04/2013	Application Number	13117507 - GA	
	•		Filing Date	05/27/2011	
	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE TATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
			Art Unit	2646	
NOT 101			Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
			Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C9US	
		·			
			·		<u> </u>
	23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIO	ONS, "True and accurate trans	slation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into	
		English," August 16, 2005, page	s 1-80.	•	
	+				
	24	HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCO	OUT is facing the German 199	4 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	
.,					
	25	Pictures of car navigation system	ns in a car dashboard, pages	1-11. Date unknown.	
					-
			·	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
	26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Nav	vigation System - Technology	Takes a Remarkable Turn, 2005, pages 1-9.	
	_				
and the second s	27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado	/Trofeo Heer's Guide " 1991	pages 1-41	$ \Box $
	21	OLDOWIODILL, 1991 Totoliado	, 110,00 000, 0 001do, 100 1,	F-5 V - W	
	_				T
	28	YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp -	YP-E32/E64102-291," Octobe	er 23, 1999, pages 146	
	1 .				
	29	·			
					
		It C. Drawinianal Application Ma	60/167170 antitled "System	, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a	
	30	Wireless Communications Devi	ce," by Devon A. Rolf, filed No	ovember 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	$ \sqcup$

MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.

In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2..

Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pages 1-2.

PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from

HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next

EFS Web 2.1.13

31

32

33

O.p. o	~ 6 ~ 5 ° °	-06/04/2013	Application Number		13117507 - G/		
			Filing Date		 05/27/2011	······································	
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	,	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Art Unit	<u> </u>	2646		
			Examiner Name	Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.			
			Attorney Docket Numi	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US			
			<u> </u>				
		T			-		
	34	"MP3 Players Introduced in the	Korean IT Magazines," 1998-	orean IT Magazines," 1998-1999, pages 1-15.			
	0.5	AADAG IRAD EQQ Hand Quid	- Destable 68DO dessessions	u	A 40		
	35	Date unknown.	MPMan, "MP-F20, User's Guide, Portable MP3 player using the flash memory and a Memory card," [ages 1-16. Date unknown.				
	36	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATIO Frankfurt Auto Show," Septemb		ort(R) Te	echnology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	37	CRAIN COMMUNIATIONS, IN	C., "Products," Agilent Techno	logies f	Press Release, February 21, 2000, pages 1-6.		
		·			÷		
·							
, e	38	THE WASHINGTON TIMES, L 14, 2000, pages 1-3.	LC, John Hanan, Dallas Morn	ng New	s, "Cars add computer, audiovisual gear," Januar		
f you wis	h to a	dd additional non-patent litera	ature document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add button	<u></u>	
			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE			
xamine	Sign	ature /Kashif Siddiqui	/		Date Considered 06/17/2013		
		nitial if reference considered, v	whether or not citation is in		mance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a th next communication to applicant.		

EFS Web 2.1.13

English language translation is attached.

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13/117,507
BIPARSATIAN BIAA AANA	Filing Date	05/27/2011
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit	2646
(Notion Submission under 67 Of R 1,00)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Numb	nber AFF.004C9US

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung	
	3	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
	4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
·	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	62788842		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	- VE
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor		ell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(NOCIOI BUBINESSION UNDER 37 OFIX 1.33)	Examiner Name WA		WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	per	AFF.004C9US	

	9	6917923		2005-12-06	Dimenstein	
	10	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk	
·	11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest, et al.	
	12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, et al.	
	13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen	
	14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan	
	15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie	
If you wisl	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
					CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication citatio	n information please click the Add	d button.
	-			FOREIGN PAT	FENT DOCUMENTS	

EFS Web 2,1,16

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT	BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507					
Filing Date		05/27/2011					
First Named Inventor	Russ	sell White, et al.					
Art Unit	,- 	2646					
Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.					
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US					

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5		
	1	WO 00/70523	wo		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation				
If you wish	to ac	ı dd additional Foreign F	Patent Docume	nt citation	information p	lease click the Add butto	n i			
			NON-PAT	ENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	·			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, serial, syr	nposium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-i	oriate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T 5		
	1	1 Nokia 9110 Communicator User Manual, Copyright 1999.								
	2 Sony, "Sony Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-717/719," User Guide, 1997.									
	3	AirCard, "Sierra Wirele	ss Announces Fi	rst Cellular	Network Interf	ace Card for Notebook PCs	i," June 21, 1999.			
	4					ws," March 4, 2000, May 8, 00, January 25, 2000, Febri				
·	5	Bluetooth, "Specification	n of the Bluetoot	th System,	Profiles," Dece	mber 1, 1999.				
	6	Bluetooth, "Specification	n of the Bluetoot	th System,	Profiles," Dece	mber 1, 1999.				
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "E	Big Blue Unveilin	g," USA To	day, Novembe	r 23, 1992, page 2B.	•			

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

	Application Number		13/117,507			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		05/27/2011			
	First Named Inventor	First Named Inventor Russell White, et al.				
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	L	2646			
(Not for Submission under 37 OFR (193)	Examiner Name WA		SHINGTON, Erika A.			
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US			

	~				·				
	8	Nokia comm	a Suomi, "Range of suspension GSM products unveiled: Nokia's in nunication," March 13, 1996, 1 page.	novations offer a new o	limension to mobile				
	9	Nokia	a 9000i User's Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.						
	10	FCC tobes	Website, "Broadband PCS," available at http://wireless.fcc.gov/ser ervice_home&id=broadband_pcs (accessed November 9, 2009).	vices/index.htm?					
	11	Reall	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, March 6, 2000.						
	12	DAVI	DAVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999.						
	13	iTune	iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ITunes, accessed July 31, 2009.						
	14	K. JO	OST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineerin	ig International, May 19	98, Pages 49-53.				
	15	S.K. 1	KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pag	es 54-55.	·				
	R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8.								
If you wis	h to a	dd add	ditional non-patent literature document citation information p	lease click the Add b	utton				
F	. 0:	. A	EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner			/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013				
			reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformation and not considered. Include copy of this form with a						

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

	Application Number		13/117,507	A
MITATORIA TIALI MINALA ANIMA	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		ssell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Notion Submission under 57 Of IC 1,55)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	r	AFF.004C9US	

	1	Reque Claim	est for Inter Partes Charts.	Reexaminatio	n of U.S. Pate	ent No. 7,187,947	, filed on November 13,	2009, with accompany	/ing
	2		est for Inter Partes Charts.	Reexaminatio	n of U.S. Pate	ent No. 7,440,772	, filed on November 13,	2009, with accompany	/ing
	3	Reque Claim	est for Inter Partes Charts.	Reexaminatio	n of U.S. Pate	ent No. 7,324,833	, filed on November 13,	2009, with accompany	ring _
	4	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,486,926, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.							ring 🔲
	5	Reque	est for Inter Partes Charts.	Reexaminatio	n of U.S. Pate	ent No. 7,634,228	, filed on February 3, 20	010, with accompanying	3 🗆
If you wis	h to ac	dd add	itional non-pater	nt literature do	ocument cita	tion information	please click the Add	button	
					EXAMINER	SIGNATURE			
Examiner	Signa	ture	/Kashif	Siddigui/			Date Considered	06/17/2013	
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							а		
Standard ST 4 Kind of doa	r.3). ³ F cument	For Japa by the a	inese patent docume	ents, the indication	on of the year o	f the reign of the Er	ffice that issued the document of the second of the second ST.16 if possible. Supplied ST.16 if possible.	erial number of the patent	document.

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Offmation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

					U.S.I	PATENTS			Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva		Lines where les or Releva	
	1	5539658		1996-07	-23	McCullough, Ti	mothy L.				
	2	6675233		2004-01	-26	Du					
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.		Add		
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Releva		Lines where ges or Relev	
	1	20030126335		2003-07	'-03	Silvester, Kelai	n C.				
If you wis	h to a	ı dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d buttor	. Add		
	***************************************			FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	where Rel	or Relevant	T5
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE			1996-10-12	Becker GmbH				
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	button			
1			NON	J.PATE	AT I ITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove		

R eceipt date: 06/04/2013				13117507	GALL: 26
receipt date. 00/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	13117007	'ano. 2 0
INFORMATION DIOCUERT	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	ell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	i	2646		
(Not for submission under 37 OFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Numb	oer -	AFF.004C9US		

Examiner Initials*	- 1	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I						
	1 "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.							
	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).							
	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.							
	4	The United Sta serial no. 10/94		rademark Office, O	office Action Mailed	November 9, 2007 in re	elated patent application	
f you wish	to ac	ld additional n	on-patent literat	ure document cit	ation information	please click the Add	button Add	<u> </u>
				EXAMINE	R SIGNATURE			
Examiner S	Signa	ture	/Kashif Sid	ddiqui/		Date Considered	06/17/2013	
						ance with MPEP 609 next communication). Draw line through a to applicant.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 Doc code: IDS

. 13117507 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13/117,507 05/27/2011 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT **Art Unit** 2646 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** WASHINGTON, Erika A. AFF.004C9US Attorney Docket Number

		-			U.S.I	PATENTS			Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D)ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant Iment	Releva	es,Columns,Lines where evant Passages or Releval res Appear		
	1	6622083		2003-09)-16	Knockheart, et	t al.				
If you wisl	If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						Add				
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Releva		Lines where jes or Relev	
	1										
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	ı citatior	ր information լ	please click the Add	d button	Add		
				FOREIG	GN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	where Rel	or Relevant	T 5
	1										
If you wis	h to a	Ldd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button	Add		J
			NON	I-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	·	Remove		
Examiner Initials*	Examiner Cite Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item									T 5	

eceipt date: 06	/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	3117507 -	UNU.	
		Filing Date	Filing Date				
	DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	First Named Inventor Russe		ssell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT B		Art Unit	Art Unit 2				
(Not for submission	under 57 CFR 1.55)	Examiner Name	Examiner Name WAS				
			per	AFF.004C9US			
1 The U	nited States Patent And Tr	ademark Office, Office Actio	n Maile	ed August 5, 2009, in a relate			
		ure document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add bu			
		ure document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add bu			
If you wish to add add Examiner Signature *EXAMINER: Initial if r	itional non-patent literatu /Kashif Siddiqui reference considered, wh	ure document citation info EXAMINER SIGNA / hether or not citation is in	rmatio TURE	Date Considered mance with MPEP 609.	tton Add 06/17/2013 Draw line throu	ugh a	
If you wish to add add Examiner Signature *EXAMINER: Initial if recitation if not in conformation.	itional non-patent literatu /Kashif Siddiqui reference considered, wh mance and not consider	re document citation info EXAMINER SIGNA hether or not citation is in ed. Include copy of this form	rmatio TURE confor	n please click the Add bu Date Considered	tton Add 06/17/2013 Draw line through applicant.		

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

	Application Number	13/117,507	
	Filing Date	05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2646	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numi	per AFF.004C9US	

	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1–48, filed on January 15, 2010.							
	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.							
If you wis	h to a	dd addi	tional non-patent literature document o	itation information please click the Add b	outton			
			EXAMIN	ER SIGNATURE				
Examiner	Signa	iture	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013			
	*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
1 See Kind (Codes o	fUSPTO) Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MR	PEP 901.04, 2 Enter office that issued the docume	nt, by the two-letter code (WII	PO		
4 Kind of do	cument	by the a	nese patent documents, the indication of the yea ppropriate symbols as indicated on the documer is attached.	ar of the reign of the Emperor must precede the sea at under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 5 Applic	rial number of the patent docu cant is to place a check mark	ıment. here if		

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for submission under 51 of K 1.55)	Examiner Name WA		WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

				U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Cite Initial* Patent Number		Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
	3	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215		2004-01-13	Treyz	
If you wis	h to a	⊔ dd additional U.S. Pateı	nt citatio	n information p	please click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPL	ICATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	
If you wis	h to a	udd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	pplication citation	on information please click the Ad	ld button.
				FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	13117507	- ano. 20°
	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Rus		Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for submission under 37 GFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A			
	Attorney Docket Numl	 oer	AFF.004C9US		

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5		
	1									
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional Foreign F	Patent Documen	t citation	information p	lease click the Add butto	n	<u></u>		
			NON-PATE	NT LITE	ERATURE DO	CUMENTS		-		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, serial, sym	posium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-i	oriate), title of the item	T 5		
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TE	FINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, FINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., et al., Civil Action No. 18CV171, Order Construing Claim Terms of Unites States Patent No. 7,634,228, Filed on May 10, 2010, Pages 1-27.							
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Ca	D. PETERS, et al., "Car Multimedia - Mobile Multimedia for the 21st Century," October 5-6, 2000, Pages 1-58.							
	3	STEPHAN HARTWIG, 1-12.	et al., "Mobile Mul	timedia -	Challenges and	d Opportunities Invited Pape	er," June 19, 2000, Pages			
	4	JOHN HANAN, "Car Αι 1999, Pages 1-2.	idio Has Come Fa	r since th	ne 8-Track," Kni	ght Ridder/Tribune Busines	s News, December 17,			
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "Lobjects Announces New Digital Audio Player Technology for the Next-Generation Auto PC," August 4, 1999, Pages 1-2.								
	6	JASON MESERVE, "W Network World, March	JASON MESERVE, "Windows Media Player now available for WinCe, (from Microsoft) (Product Announcement)," Network World, March 6, 2000, Pages 1-2.							
	7	BUSINESS WIRE, ""HU 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.	JM" MP3 Software	e Turns V	Vindows CE Hai	ndheld Computers Into Port	table Music Players," May			

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number	<u></u>	13/117,507	1011/00/	- GAU: 26 4
	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit 2646		2646		
(Not for Submission under 57 Of K 1.33)	Examiner Name WAS		SHINGTON, Erika A.	***************************************	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		

			
	8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	
	9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	
	10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	
	11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	
	12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	
	13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	·
	14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	
	15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April279, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
	16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
. ^	17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, Pages 1-84.	
	18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	
	·		, ,

R eceipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	13117507	- UMU. 2 04
	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	First Named Inventor Russell W. W			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit 2		2646		
(Not for submission under 37 of it 1.39)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A			
	Attorney Docket Numi	er	AFF.004C9US		

	19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, Pages 1-60.	
	20	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," The Times, November 9, 2000, Pages 1-4.	
	21	CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.	
·	22	DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.	
	23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.	
	24	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	
	25	MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.	
	26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4. Date unknown.	
	27	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	
	28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	
	29	EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html, April 30, 1999, one page.	

ceipt date: 06/04/2013			Application Number	13/117,507	- 13117507 - G Al	·	
			Filing Date	05/27/2011			
		ION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
		NT BY APPLICANT ssion under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit 2646				
1401 10	rı Subiili	ssion under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.			
			Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C9US			
				······································			
······································						T	
	30	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently	Asked Questions." 1998. Pag	es 1-3			
		,					
. , , , ,						 	
	31	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently	Asked Questions," 1999, Pag	es 1-9.			
and the second of the second o							
	32	STEREOPHILE, "Clarion Debut	s World's First Automobile PC	:/Stereo," December 5, 199	8, Pages 1-3.		
1							
	33	STEVE WHALLEY, "Peripherals	To Go: USB In AutoDC " Do	gos 1.2 Doto unio			
		OTEVE WITALLET, T empireral	10 GO. 035 III AUIOFO, FA	iges 1-2. Date unknown.			
	34	GREGORY L. WHITE, "After Au Pages 1-3. Date unknown.	toPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Tri	es Rebooting In-Car Compu	uters," The Wall Street Journal	, _	
		rages 1-0. Date antitiown.					
			-				
	35	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LL CV-164, Order Denying Defend	.C, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH ant's Motion to Dismiss, Filed	AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defo on September 2, 2009, Pag	endants, Civil Action No. 9:08- ges 1-7.		
you w	ish to ad	d additional non-patent litera			Add button	·	
vamir	or Clans	ture /Kashif Siddiqu	EXAMINER SIGNA		-4 00/47/0040	······································	
Aditiiii	er Signa	iuie //wwiiii ordaligi	The state of the s	Date Consider	ed 06/17/2013		

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

13117507 - GAU 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Office U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	l	13/117,507	
INTERPRETATION PLANT ACTION	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ll White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Notion Submission and of or of 1.00)	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4807292		1989-02-21	Sorscher	
	2	6975835		2005-12-13	Lake, et al.	
	3	6956833		2005-10-18	Yukie, et al.	
	4	6915272		2005-07-05	Zilliacus	
	5	6907112		2005-06-14	Guedalia, et al.	
	6	6792615		2004-09-14	Rowe, et al.	
	7	6792263		2004-09-14	Kite	
	8	6788528		2004-09-07	Enners, et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date 05/27/2011			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for Submission under 67 OF N 1,55)	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numi	per	AFF.004C9US	

	9	6772212		2004-08-03	Lau, et al.	
	10	6741980		2004-05-25	Langseth, et al.	
	11	6721710		2004-04-13	Lueck	
	12	6671715		2003-12-30	Langseth, et al.	
	13	6591085	-	2003-07-08	Grady	
	14	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
	15	6516466		2003-02-04	Jackson	
	16	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
	1.7	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
	18	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
	19	6496205		2002-12-17	White, et al.	

INFORMATION	DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT B	Y APPLICANT
/ Nat for automical and	

Application Number	13/117,507	
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket, Numb	er AFF 004C9US	

	20	6420975	2002-07-16	DeLine, et al.
	 21	6418138	2002-07-09	Cerf, et al.
	22	6401085	2002-06-04	Gershman, et al.
-	23	6396769	2002-05-28	Polany
	24	6339706	2002-01-15	Tillgren, et al.
	25	6314094	2001-11-06	Boys
	26	6292440	2001-09-18	Lee
	27	6247130	2001-06-12	Fritsch
	28	6240297	2001-05-29	Jadoul
	29	6236832	2001-05-22	Ito
	30	6232539	2001-05-15	Looney, et al.

13117507 - GAU: 2646 Receipt date: 06/04/2013

INFORMATION DISC	CLOSURE
STATEMENT BY AP	PLICANT
/ Nat for autominates conden	07 AFD 4 AG

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name	∏ w≉	ASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

	F					
	·	31	6199076	2001-03-06	Logan, et al.	
		32	6167253	 2000-12-26	Farris, et al.	
		33	6144848	2000-11-07	Walsh, et al.	
		34	6088730	2000-07-11	Kato, et al.	
		35	6061306	2000-05-09	Buchheim	
-		36	6029064	2000-02-22	Farris, et al.	
		37	6014569	 2000-01-11	Bottum	
		38	5953657	1999-09-14	Ghisler	
		39	5953005	1999-09-14	Liu	
		40	5940767	1999-08-17	Bourgeois, et al.	
		41	5900564	1999-05-04	Kurakake	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)

Application Number		13/117,507			
Filing Date		05/27/2011			
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.			
Art Unit		2646			
Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.			
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US			

42	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
 43	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	
44	5694120		1997-12-02	Indekeu, et al.	
45	5594779	-	1997-01-14	Goodman	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examine Initial*	r Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	20050010633		2005-01-03	Shanahan			
	2	20040078274		2004-04-22	Aamio ·			
	3	20030008646		2003-01-09	Shanahan			
	4	20020046084		2002-04-18	Steele, et al.			
	5	20020023028		2002-02-01	Quarendon			
If you w	If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.							

13117507 - GAV: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646
(Not for submission under 57 GFK 1.55)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
	2	5589090		1996-12-17	Otte.	
	3	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
	4	6571282		2003-05-27	Bowman-Amuah	
	5	6550057	·	2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	

INFORMA'	TION	DISCL	OSURE
STATEME	NT B	Y APPI	LICANT
/ Blos for autom	loolon		CED 4 001

Application Number	13/117,507				
Filing Date	05/27/2011				
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	ell White, et al.			
Art Unit	2646				
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	SHINGTON, Erika A.			
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C9US				

 					•
9	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	
10	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
11	6501832		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
12	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah	
13	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
14	6477580	,	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
15	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah	
16	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah	
17	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
18	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
19	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah	·

INFO	RMATIC	ON D	ISCLOSURE
STAT	EMENT	ГВҮ	APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507			
Filing Date	4.4	05/27/2011			
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.			
Art Unit	. I	2646			
Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.			
Attorney Docket Numb	er .	AFF.004C9US			

	•						
		20	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott, et al.	
-		21	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah	
-		22	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah	
		23	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich	
		24	6233430	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	2001-05-15	Helferich	
		25	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads	
		26	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy, et al.	·
		27	5867494	·	1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy, et al.	-
		28	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan, et al.	
		29	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan, et al.	
		30	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade	
	L		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	'			<u> </u>

EFS Web 2,1,16

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13117507 - GALL/02646 Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13117507	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Net let submission under et et it mee)	Examiner Name	Wash	ashington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

	U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1	6418138	B1	2002-07-09	Cerf et al.				
	2	6314094	А	2001-11-06	Boys, Donald Robert Martin				
	3	6014569	А	2000-01-11	Bottum, Joshua				
	4	6088730	А	2000-07-11	Kato et al.				
	5	6236832	А	2001-05-22	Ito, Seigo				
	6	5594779	A	1997-01-14	Goodman, William				
	7	61672853	A	2000-12-26	Farris et al.				
	8	5694120	A	1997-12-02	Indekeu et al.				

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
INFORMATION DIGGL COURT	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for Submission under 57 of K 1.55)	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

9	6029064	A	2000-02-22	Farris et al.	
10	6144848	A	2000-11-07	Walsh et al.	
11	6401085	B1	2002-06-04	Gershman et al.	
12	6199076	А	2001-03-06	Logan et al.	
13	6526335	B1	2003-02-25	Treyz et al.	
14	6247130	А	2001-06-12	Frotscj. Bermjard	
15	6407750	B1	2002-06-18	Gioscia et al.	
16	6496205	B1	2002-12-17	White et al.	
17	5953005	А	1999-09-14	Liu, James C.	
18	6496692	B1	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
19	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
INFORMATION BIGGLOOUPE	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for Submission under 57 Of K 1.55)	Examiner Name	Wash	ashington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

20	5900564	А	1999-05-04	Kurakake, Yasushi	
21	6516466	B1	2003-02-04	Jackson, Vincent C.	
22	6721710	B1	2004-04-13	Lueck et al.	
23	6956833	B1	2005-10-18	Yukie et al.	
24	6907112	B1	2005-06-14	Guedalia et al.	
25	6339706	B1	2002-01-15	Tilgren et al.	
26	6915272	B1	2005-07-05	Zilliacus et al.	
27	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang Yong	
28	6232539	А	2001-05-15	Looney et al.	
29	4807292	А	0989-02-21	Sorscher, Bernard	
30	6420975	B1	2002-07-16	DeLine et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
INFORMATION DIGGL COURT	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for Submission under 57 STR 1.55)	Examiner Name Wash		ashington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

31	6972263	B1	2004-09-14	Kite, Karen Jeanne	
32	6591085	B1	2003-07-08	Grady, Jeff	
33	6788528	B1	2004-09-27	Enners et al.	
34	6292440	А	2001-09-18	Lee, Sang-Hun	
35	6061306	А	2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	
36	6772212	B1	2004-08-03	Lau et al.	
37	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
38	6694200	B1	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
39	6230322	А	2001-05-08	Saib et al.	
40	6587825	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
41	6587127	B1	2003-07-01	Leeke et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number 13117507 13117507 - GAU: 2646

Filing Date 2011-05-27

First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.

Art Unit 2646

Examiner Name Washington, Erika Alise

Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

				Examinor Hamo				
				Attorney Doc	ket Number			
				•				
	42	7778595	B2	2010-08-17	White et al.			
	43	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang			
If you wis	h to add	additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the A	dd button.		
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLIC	CATIONS		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	20020046084	A1	2002-01-18	Steele et al.			
	2	20050049002	A1	2005-03-03	White et al.			
	3	20050096018	A1	2005-05-05	White et al.			
	4	20020023028	A1	2002-02-21	Quarendon et al.			
	5	20040078274	A1	2004-04-22	Aarnio, Ari			
				<u></u>				
	6	20050054379	A1	2005-03-10	Cao et al.			
		2505050-575	'	2300 00-10	Sao ot al.			
	7	20030008646	A1	2003-01-09	Shanahan, Micha	aal E		
	'	20030000040		2003-01-09	onananan, Micha	361 E.		
1								

Receipt	date	9: (06/04/2013		Applic	ation N	umber		13117507	131	17507 -	GAU: 2	646
INICOD			N DICCL OCL	.DE	Filing	Date			2011-05-27				
			N DISCLOSU		First N	lamed I	nventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.				
			BY APPLICA on under 37 CFR 1		Art Un	iit			2646				
(1401 101 .	Subiii	13310	on under or or it	.99)	Exami	iner Naı	me	Wash	nington, Erika Alise				
					Attorn	ey Docl	ket Numbe	er	AFF.004C9US				
	<u> </u>	-							1				1
			00050040000		0005.04	4.0			. –				
	8		20050010633	A1	2005-01	-13	Shanahan,	Mich	ael E.				
16									1. 1. (1 A. l.				
if you wis	n to ac	ad ad	dditional U.S. Publi	•	•					Dutto	n.		
	<u> </u>	l			FOREIC	IN PAI	ENT DOC	UME	NIS		D 0-1		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No		reign Document mber ³	Country Code ² i	/	Kind Code ⁴	Publicatio Date	n /	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Columber Releases of Figures Ap	evant or Relevant	T5
	1	wc	1998/019480	WO		A2	1998-05-07	7 \	/alentine et al.				
	2	10-	173737	JP		А	1998-06-26	6 E	Emiko, Kezuka				
	3	EP	0 898 378	EP		A2	1999-02-24	1 l	to, Siego				
	4	199	9-024210	KR		А	1999-03-25	5 k	Kim, JaehanKim				
	5	199	9-0033726	KR		A	1999-05-15	5 k	Kim, Jaehan				
	6	WC	1999/043136	WO		A2	1999-08-26	5 F	Rydbeck et al.				
	7	wc	2000/038340	WO		A2	2000-06-29) }	Kim, Jaehan				
If you wis	h to ac	l dd ad	l dditional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	informatio	n plea	ase click the Add	<u> </u>	 		
			<u> </u>				RATURE	-					

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646	
INFORMATION BIGGI COURT	Filing Date		2011-05-27		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for Submission under 67 of 17 1.56)	Examiner Name	Wash	shington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book	de name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the k, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date sher, city and/or country where published.			T 5			
	1								
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button									
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner	Signa	ature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013				
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.									
Standard S1 4 Kind of doo	T.3). ³ F cument	or Japar by the a	O Patent Documents at www.uspro.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter officinese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Empappropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard is attached.	peror must precede the ser	ial number of the patent doc	ument.			

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646	
INFORMATION BIOOLOGUES	Filing Date		2011-05-27		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for Submission under 67 of 17 1.56)	Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number	er	AFF.004C9US		

		CERTIFI	CATION STATEMENT									
Plea	ase see 37 CFR 1	.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate	e selection(s):									
	from a foreign p	of information contained in the info patent office in a counterpart foreign osure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e	n application not more than three									
OR	OR .											
	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).											
	See attached ce	rtification statement.										
\boxtimes	The fee set forth	in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submit	tted herewith.									
	A certification sta	atement is not submitted herewith.										
	SIGNATURE A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the perm of the signature.											
Sigr	nature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-04								
Nan	ne/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117								
			-	,								

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13117507 - GALL/02646 Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13117507	
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Filing Date	_	2011-05-27	
	First Named Inventor Russe		ussell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2646	
Not for submission under or or it 1.55,	Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

					U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D)ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wis	h to ado	d additional U.S. Pater	t citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	xaminer Cite No Number Kind Publication Name of Patentee of Applicant R		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear							
	1									
If you wis	h to add	additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	olease click the Add	d butto	on.	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
If you wis	h to ado	d additional Foreign Pa	tent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	butto	n	•
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite	Include name of the au (book, magazine, jourr publisher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), c				T 5

Receint (date	. 0	6/04/2013	3	Application Number		13117507	131	17507	- GALL	2646	
i tooopt	JULIO		0,04,2010	•	Filing Date		2011-05-27					
			N DISCLO		First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al					
_			BY APPL	_	Art Unit	2646	2646					
(Not for s	ubmi	ssior	n under 37 C	FR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Wash	ı nington, Erika Alis	<u> </u>				
					Attorney Docket Numl	AFF.004C9US						
					1		I					
	1		Patent and Tra		, Inter Partes Reexaminatio	n Exan	niner's Answer ma	ailed May	y 14, 2013	in U.S.		
:	2				, Office Action in Inter Part d merged application no. 90			May 17	, 2013 in U	S.		
If you wish	to ad	d add	ditional non-p	atent literatui	e document citation info	rmation	n please click th	e Add b	utton			
					EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE						
Examiner S	Signat	ure	/Kashif S	Siddiqui/			Date Consid	ered	06/17	7/2013		
					ether or not citation is in d. Include copy of this for					_	а	
Standard ST.: ⁴ Kind of docu	3). ³ Foundation	or Japa by the a	anese patent do	cuments, the ind	SPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ication of the year of the reign I on the document under WIPC	of the E	mperor must preced	le the seri	ial number o	f the patent of	document.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646	
INFORMATION DIGGLOCUES	Filing Date		2011-05-27		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for submission under 57 of K 1.55)	Examiner Name W		ington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		

	CERTIFICATION STATEMENT									
Plea	ase see 37 CFR 1	.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection	on(s):							
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).									
OR	1									
\boxtimes	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).									
	See attached ce	rtification statement.								
\boxtimes	The fee set forth	in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted here	with.							
	A certification sta	atement is not submitted herewith.								
		SIGNAT								
	ignature of the ap n of the signature.	plicant or representative is required in accord	dance with CFR 1.33, 10.1	8. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the						
Sigr	nature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-04						
Nan	ne/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117						
pub 1.14	lic which is to file (1. This collection i	mation is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. (and by the USPTO to process) an applicatio s estimated to take 1 hour to complete, inclu- e USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the	n. Confidentiality is gover ding gathering, preparing	ned by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR and submitting the completed						

require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,**

VA 22313-1450.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

						Number		13/117,507				**********
INFO	A RAC	TION DISCLOSE	IDE		Date			05/27/2011				
1		NT BY APPLICA	140	First	Named	Inventor	Russ	ell W. White				
1		nission under 37 CFR		Art U	Art Unit			2646				
,			,	Exam	iner N	ame	/ WA	SHINGTON, Er	ika A.			
		•		Attorr	Attorney Docket Number			AFF.004C9US				
	PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008						4					
	9	6230322	B1	2001-0	5-08	Saib et al.					•	
	10	6061306		2000-0	5-09	Buchheim,	Jame	s				
	11	5953659		1999-09	9-14	Ghisler, W	alter	:				·
·	12	5940767		1999-0	B-17	Bourgeois	et al.	·			-	
	13	5870680		1999-02	2-09	Guerlin et a	al.					
												

1996-12-24

1996-12-17

1995-09-12

1994-04-26

1990-02-27

Crooks et al.

Otte, William C.

Hanawa et al.

Osawa, Shoichi

Van de Mortel et al.

EFS Web 2.0.2

15

16

17

18

19

5587560

5586090

5450471

5307326

4905272

2646

Recei	ot date: 06/04/2013				13117507 - GA	U: 2646
		Application Number		13/117,507		
	INFORMATION DIGOLOGUES	Filing Date		05/27/2011		1
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White		
	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	L .,,,	2646		1
		Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
L	PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		1

										
	20	7020704	B1	2006-0	3-28	Lipscomb et a	l.			
	21	7343414	B2	2008-0	3-11	Lipscomb et a	i.			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	nation p	lease click the	Add button.	<u></u>		<u> </u>
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUB	LICATIONS			·······
Examiner	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	1.		Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
,	1	20030008646	A1	2003-0	1-09	Shanahan, Mic	chael E.		,	
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01	1-13	Shanahan, Mic	hael E.			
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Publi	ished Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Add	butto	on.	
				FOREIG	GN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1		·							
lf you wisi	n to ad	ld additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ase click the Add	buttor	1	
	Т		,			RATURE DO	I			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, sympo	osium, d	catalog, etc), d	he article (when a ate, pages(s), volu	opropi ime-is	riate), title of the item sue number(s),	T 5
	1									

ate: 06/04/2013

Approved for use through 07/31/2006, OMB 0851-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507		
INFORMATION DIOQUAGUAGE	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		ell W. White		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit	•	2646		
receive obblinosion andor of of (1.55)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		·	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	•	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

	,			U.S	.PATENTS		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear	
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P		
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.		
-	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.		
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	• .	
	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.		
·	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.		
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.		
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.		

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number Filing Date	13/117,507 05/27/2011	13117507 - GAU: 26
INFORMATION DISCLOSUR STATEMENT BY APPLICAN	Art Unit	r Russell W. White	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Attorney Docket Nu	mber AFF.004C9US	***************************************
PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16	5/2008		11.4800000000000000000000000000000000000

Lancoura management		***				
	9	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	
	10	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	11	6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor et al.	·
	12	6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott et al.	
	13	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
,	14	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep et al.	
	15	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	16	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor et al.	
	17	6697824	٠.	2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	18	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michael G.	
	19	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

Rec	eint d	ato.	06/04/2013		Application N	lumber		13/117,507	13117507	- GALL DE		
1100	1 1			1 60% 500	Filing Date			05/27/2011				
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT			First Named	Inventor	Russe	ell W. White					
	ľ		:NIBY APPLICA nission under 37 CFR		Art Unit			2646				
	(1406 10	i Subi	masion under 37 CFR	Examiner Na	me	W	ASHINGTON, E	ika A.				
	r	**********	***************************************		Attorney Doc	Attorney Docket, Number AFF.004C9US						
			PTO/SB08/a filed 0	1/16/2								
		T		T								
		20	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Ar	nuah;	Michel K.				
		21	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Ar	nuah:	Michal K				
٠		ļ <u>-</u> ,			2000-10-20	BOWINAII-AI	iluaii,	IVIICIICI N.	*k			
		22	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-An	nuah;	Michel K.				
		23	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-An	nuah;	Michel K.		·		
-		24	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-An	nuah;	Michel K.				
		25	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak; Mic	chael	G				
		26	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-An	nuah;	Michel K.				
		27	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-An	nuah;	Michel K.				
		28	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Am	nuah;	Michel K.				
	10.10.70	29	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Am	nuah:	Michel K.				

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. 0M6 3631-0031 GAU: 2646

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid QMB control number.

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C9US

AFF.004C9US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

				U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
·	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

deint (date.	06/04/2013	,)	Application	Number		13/117,507	13117507 - GAU: 2			
1 -				Filing Date			05/27/2011	1311/30/ - 3/10.2			
1		TION DISCLOS		First Named	Inventor	Russe	ell W. White				
1		ENT BY APPLICATION OF THE STREET IN THE STRE		Art Unit			2646				
(NOE IC	n Subi	masion under 37 CFK	1.55)	Examiner N	ame	- WA	ika A.				
-	-		THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US							
		PTO/SB08/a filed 03	1/16/20	08							
							·				
	9	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-A	muah	Michel K				
		0480030		2002-12-17	DOWINALISA	iiiuaii,	WILCIE! K.				
			-			±					
	10	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-A	muah.	Michel K				
		0477000		2002-11-00	DOWINGITA	anuan,	MICHE! IV.				
				<u> </u>			<u></u>				
	11	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-A	muahi	Michel K				
	' '				Bownian	anuun,	WIGHOI IX.				
	12	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-A	muah:	Michal K	·			
	'-	0442140		2002-00-27	DOWNIAN-Y	muan,	MICHOLIC!				
	-						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	13	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-A	muah	Michal K				
		0.00001		2002 00 20	Downarr	maan	WIGHEI IV.				
	14	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-A	meah:	Michel K.				
	-		1								
,	15	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.				
	 										
	16	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.				
								٠.			
	1										
	17	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott et al.						
			1								
	18	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.				
	ŀ										
l	10	6280382		2004 00 11	Bournop A						

eipt date: 06/04/2013			Application		13/117,507	13117507 - GAU:			
INFO	RMA	TION DISCLOSE	JRE	Filing Date		05/27/2011			
i		NT BY APPLICA		First Named		W. White			
į.	-	nission under 37 CFR		Art Unit	<u>-</u>	2646			
			•	Examiner N		HINGTON, Eri			
	***************************************		-	Attorney Do	cket Number	AFF.004C9US			
	***************************************	PTO/SB08/a filed 01	/16/200	08	and and				
	20	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich; Richard	J.			
	21	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich; Richard	J.			
	22	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads; Geoffrey E	3.			
	23	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et a	l.			
	24	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy et al	l.			
	25	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et al.		- · ·		
	26	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan et al.				
lf you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	it citatio	n information p	lease click the Add	button.			
			U.S.P.	ATENT APPL	CATION PUBLICA	TIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee of cited Documen	t Applicant	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1								
						1			

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646		
Examiner Name	W	ASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numl	per	AFF.004C9US	
	Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit Examiner Name	Filing Date First Named Inventor Russ Art Unit	Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.

	 			T	U.S.	PATENTS			Remove	•••		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue [Date	Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ument	Releva	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relev Figures Appear			
	1	5835732		1998-1	1-10	Kikinis, et al.				-		
	2	6396164 2002-05-28 Barnea, et al.										
	3	6407750		2002-06	3- 1 8	Gioscia, et al.				***************************************		
	4	6421305		2002-07	7-16	Gioscia, et al.	·					
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation p	lease click the	Add button.		Add			
		,	U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS		Remove			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ation	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant Iment	Releva	Columns,Lines who nt Passages or Re s Appear	ere evant		
	1	20030215102		2003-11	I-20	Marlowe						
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	please click the Add	button.	Add	 ,		
						ENT DOCUM			Remove	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				

ceipt c	date:	06.	/04/2013		Applic	cation N	umber		13/117,507	1311750	7 - GAI	J: 2
MIFA	* K A A .	T I	I 51661 64	D. D. W. Harry, 1998	Filing	Date			05/27/2011			
1			I DISCLOS		First 1	Named I	nventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.			
}			BY APPLIC under 37 CFF		Art Ur	nit		1	2646			
(1401101	SUDIII	133101	unuer 37 orr	X 1.99)	Exam	iner Nar	ne	WA	ASHINGTON, Erika A.	_		
					Attorn	ey Dock	cet Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	-		
					<u>I</u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	T	Ι		<u>.</u>		Т				·		
			00700 44						Saehan Information			
	1	EPU9	82732 A1	EP			2000-01-0	1 1	Systems, Inc.			X
	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>										
If you wis	h to a	dd add	itional Foreign	Patent Do	cument	citation	informatio	n ple	ase click the Add butt	on Add		
	γ····································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	NON	I-PATEN	VT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(DOOI	de name of the c, magazine, jou sher, city and/o	urnal, seria	al, symp	osium, c	catalog, et	of the	ne article (when appro ate, pages(s), volume-	priate), title of issue number	the item (s),	T 5
	1	Yama	ha Corporation, '	"QY Data F	iler - Owr	ner's Mar	nual," page	s 1-25	50, 1997.		•	
lf you wis	h to ac	id add	itional non-pate	ent literatu	re docur	nent cita	ation infor	natio	n please click the Ado	button Add		1
	-						R SIGNAT			***************************************		
Examiner	Signa	ture	/Kashif Sid	ddiqui/					Date Considered	06/17/2	2013	
	ED: In	itial if i	eference consi	dered, wh	ether or	not citat	tion is in c	onfor	mance with MPEP 60 th next communicatio	9 Draw line t	hrough a	

4 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 5 Applicant is to place a check mark here if

English language translation is attached.

ceihr	uale	: 06/047	E-010	Application Number Filing Date		13/117,507 05/27/2011		J. C	
*									
			SCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.			
			APPLICANT	Art Unit	!	2646			
' MOT IOI	Subn	iission und	ler 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	WA	WASHINGTON, Erika A.			
				Attorney Docket Nun	nber	AFF.004C9US			
		1							1
	1	Affinity's In	fringement Contention	ntiff, v. BMW North Americans, with Infringement Chart	Exhibits f America	A-G. February 2, 2009). , C.A. No. 9:08		
		Affinity's In Affinity Lab RC, Affinity Affinity Lab	os of Texas, LLC, Plair s's Infringement Conte	ns, with Infringement Chart	Exhibits f America hart Exh	A-G. February 2, 2009 a, Inc., et al., Defendants, ibits A-1 to G. February Defendants, C.A. No. 9:0	9. , C.A. No. 9:08 / 2, 2009.	cv-00171-	
f you wis	2	Affinity's In Affinity Lab RC, Affinity Affinity Lab Infringeme	os of Texas, LLC, Plair os of Texas, LLC, Plair or Infringement Conte	ntiff, v. Alpine Electronics of entions, with Infringement C	Exhibits f America hart Exh C, et al.,	A-G. February 2, 2009 a, Inc., et al., Defendants libits A-1 to G. February Defendants, C.A. No. 9:0 bruary 2, 2009.). , C.A. No. 9:08 , 2, 2009. 08-cv-00171-R0	cv-00171-	
f you wi	2	Affinity's In Affinity Lab RC, Affinity Affinity Lab Infringeme	os of Texas, LLC, Plair os of Texas, LLC, Plair or Infringement Conte	ns, with Infringement Chart ntiff, v. Alpine Electronics of entions, with Infringement C ntiff, v. Dice Electronics, LL nfringement Chart Exhibits	Exhibits f America hart Exh C, et al., A-C. Fe ormatio	A-G. February 2, 2009 a, Inc., et al., Defendants libits A-1 to G. February Defendants, C.A. No. 9:0 bruary 2, 2009. n please click the Add). , C.A. No. 9:08 , 2, 2009. 08-cv-00171-R0	cv-00171-	

See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04.
 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3).
 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document.
 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible.
 Applicant is to place a check mark here if

English language translation is attached.

ceipi	uate:	06/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	3117507 - GAU	. 4	
			Filing Date		05/27/2011			
		ION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.			
		NT BY APPLICANT ssion under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Init		2646			
(NOL IOI	SUDMIN	ssion under 37 CFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	WAS	i SHINGTON, Erika A.	***************************************		
			Attorney Docket Numl	ber	AFF.004C9US		-	
4. y a 111.	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, F	laintiff, v. DICE Electronics, LL0	C; et al.	, Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08	3-cv-00163 (Eastern		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	***	on In Support Of Defendants' M					
	3	Exhibit B to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form and Order Granting Request For Ex Parte Reexamination, Issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office on December 12, 2008, Pages 1-16).						
a .	4	Exhibit C to Defendants' Motion afflabstx.com/, printed on Dec	it C to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Affinity Labs of Texas website, http://www.stx.com/, printed on December 29, 2008, Filed on January 12, 4 pages total).					
	5	Exhibit D to Defendants' Motion Ex Parte Reexamination Filing	on to Stay Litigation Pending Re g Data, September 30, 2008, Pa	eexamir ages 1-2	nation (United States Patent 2).	t and Trademark Office,		
	6	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, P (Defendants' Joint Motion To	laintiff, v. BMW North America, Stay Litigation Pending Reexan	LLC, et	t al., Civil Action No. 9:08-cv , Filed on January 13, 2009	v-00164 RC), Pages 1-8).		
	7	Proposed Order On Defendar total.	nts' Motion To Stay Litigation Pe	ending F	Reexamination, Filed on Jar	nuary 13, 2009, 1 page		
f you wis	h to ad	d additional non-patent liter	ature document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add bu	itton Add		
,			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE	- Commence of the Commence of			
Examiner	r Signat	ure /k/	ashif Siddiqui/		Date Considered	06/17/2013		

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (10-08)

Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
INCORRATION DIOCESCUE	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ssell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(1.55)	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

			PATENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al	
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	13117507	- GAU: 26 46
INFORMATION DIGGLOCUES	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for Submission under of Of IC 1.33)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika <i>A</i>	Α.	

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C9US

9	4636782	1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
10	4731769	1988-03-15	Schaefer	
11	5418962	1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
12	5627547	1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
13	5742226	1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
14	5794164	1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
15	6032089	2000-02-29	Buckley	
16	6114970	2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	
17	6163079	2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
18	6189057	2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
19	6236918	2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number	13/117,507	- 13117507 - GAU: 2 64
INCODMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646	
(Not for Submission under 57 Of It 1.33)	Evaminer Name	WASHINGTON Frika A	

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C9US

<u> </u>	· .			
20	6240347	2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
21	4817203	1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
22	4999622	1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	•
 23	5363355	1994-11-08	Takagi	
24	5410326	1995-04-25	Goldstein	
25	5420573	1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
26	5488357	1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
27	5532684	1996-07-02	Katsu	
28	5594709	1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
29	5625608	1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
30	5646608	1997-07-08	Shintani	

TION DISCLOSUNT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1 5822098 5990803 Id additional U.S. Pater Publication Number	NT 1.99) nt citatio	Art Ur Exami Attorn 1998-10 1999-11	Named I nit iner Na ley Doc 0-13	me W ket Number Morgaine Park ease click the CATION PUBI	LICATIONS entee or Applicar	Pages Releva	ant Passa	Lines where	
SSION UNDER 37 CFR 1 5822098 5990803 dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio U.S.P	Art Ur Exami Attorn 1998-10 1999-11	nit iner Na iey Doc 0-13 1-23 attion pl	me W ket Number Morgaine Park ease click the CATION PUBI	ASHINGTON, Er AFF.004C9US Add button. LICATIONS entee or Applicar	Pages Releva	Remove ,Columns,		
5822098 5990803 dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio U.S.P	Exami Attorn 1998-10 1999-11 on inform PATENT Publica	iner Naney Doci	Morgaine Park ease click the CATION PUB	ASHINGTON, Er AFF.004C9US Add button. LICATIONS entee or Applicar	Pages Releva	Remove ,Columns,		
5822098 5990803 dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio U.S.P	1998-10 1999-11 on inform PATENT Publica	0-13 1-23 ation pl	Morgaine Park ease click the CATION PUB	AFF.004C9US Add button. LICATIONS entee or Applicar	Pages Releva	Remove ,Columns,		
5990803 dd additional U.S. Pater	U.S.P	1998-10 1999-11 on inform PATENT	0-13 I-23 lation pl	Morgaine Park ease click the CATION PUBI	Add button. LICATIONS entee or Applicar	Pages Releva	Remove ,Columns,		
5990803 dd additional U.S. Pater	U.S.P	1999-11 on inform PATENT Publica	I-23 lation pl	Park ease click the CATION PUB	LICATIONS entee or Applicar	Releva	Remove ,Columns,		
5990803 dd additional U.S. Pater	U.S.P	1999-11 on inform PATENT Publica	I-23 lation pl	Park ease click the CATION PUB	LICATIONS entee or Applicar	Releva	Remove ,Columns,		
dd additional U.S. Pater	U.S.P	ATENT	ation pl	ease click the CATION PUB Name of Pat	LICATIONS entee or Applicar	Releva	Remove ,Columns,		
	U.S.P	Publica	APPLI	Name of Pate	LICATIONS entee or Applicar	Releva	Remove ,Columns,		
Publication Number	Kind	Publica		Name of Pate	entee or Applicar	Releva	,Columns,		
Publication Number	1	1	ation			Releva	ant Passa		, — —
						nice of Applicant Belovent B			
1									
dd additional U.S. Publi	ished Ap	•		······································		dd buttor	Remove		
<u> </u>	1	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENT					<u> </u>		Γ
Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Paten Applicant of cite Document	ed or	where Rel	or Relevant	T5
4431070	DE			1996-03-07					
0569243	EP _.			1993-11-10					
0675341	EP			1995-10-04			· ·		
dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	ocument	citation	information p	lease click the A	dd button	Add		1
	NOI	N-PATE	NT LIT	ERATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove		
	0569243 0675341 Id additional Foreign F	0569243 EP 0675341 EP Id additional Foreign Patent De NO Include name of the author (ii	0569243 EP 0675341 EP Id additional Foreign Patent Document NON-PATE Include name of the author (in CAPIT	0569243 EP 0675341 EP Id additional Foreign Patent Document citation NON-PATENT LITI Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LET	0569243 EP 1993-11-10 0675341 EP 1995-10-04 Id additional Foreign Patent Document citation information position in the companies of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of	0569243 EP 1993-11-10 0675341 EP 1995-10-04 Id additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the A NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (where	4431070 DE 1996-03-07 DE 1993-11-10 DE 1995-10-04 Id additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropri	4431070 DE 1996-03-07 DE 1996-03-07 EP 1993-11-10 do additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title	4431070 DE 1996-03-07 0569243 EP 1993-11-10 0675341 EP 1995-10-04 Id additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	13117507 - GAÜ:	2 646
	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for Submission ander or Office.33)	Examiner Name	' WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	The state of the s	
	Attorney Docket Numb	\or	AFF.004C9US	·	

	1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	
	2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	
	3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	П
	4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	
·	5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	
	6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	
	7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	
	8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary. Date unknown.	
	9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	
	10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems." Date unknown.	
If you wisl	n to ac	ld additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add	

13117507 - GAU: 2646 PTO/SB/08a (10-08) Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Jnder the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to res	pond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	Art Unit		
Examiner Name	WA	ASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Num	er	AFF.004C9US	
	Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit Examiner Name	Filing Date First Named Inventor Russ Art Unit	Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.

					U.S.	PATENTS			Remove		•
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue [ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva		Lines where ges or Relevar	nt
	1	6396164		2002-05	5-28	Barnea, et al.					
	2	6255961		2007-07	'-03	Van Ryzin, et a	al.				
	3	6282464		2001-08	-28	Obradovich					
	4	7324833		2008-01	-29	White, et al.	White, et al.				
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	t citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.		Add	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva		Lines where Jes or Relevar	nt
	1										
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Add	button.	Add		
				FOREIC	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	'	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	* 01 v F	here Rele	or Relevant	5

ceipt c	iate:	Ub/	04/2013		Applic	cation N	umber		13/117,507	311750	17 - GA	U: Z
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE		Filing	Filing Date		05/27/2011							
					First I	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.			ell W. White, et al.			
			Y APPLICA		Art Ur	nit			2646			
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Exam	Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.								
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Numb		AFF.004C9US				
												······································
F-11-	i			1		1	·	· - r			1. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	1	-										
					-	<u> </u>						-
f you wis	h to ac	ld add	itional Foreign F	atent Do	ocument	citation	informatio	n ple	ase click the Add buttor	Add		
				NOI	V-PATE	VT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS	Remove		
Examiner nitials*	Cite No	(book	de name of the a c, magazine, jou sher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, et	of th	e article (when appropi te, pages(s), volume-is	iate), title o sue numbe	of the item r(s),	T 5
	1	Reque 2008	est For Ex Parte F (Pages 1-21).	teexamin	ation Und	er 35 U.	S.C. §302 fo	or U.S	. Patent No. 7,324,833, Fi	led on Nove	mber 7,	
	2	Richa	rd Menta, "1200 S	ong MP3	Portable	ls A Mile	estone Play	er," Ja	nuary 11, 2000, Pages 1-	3.		
f you wisl	h to ac	ld add	itional non-pater	nt literatu	ıre docu	ment cit	ation infor	natio	n please click the Add b	outton Ac	ld	
					EX	AMINE	R SIGNAT	URE				·····
Examiner	Signa	ture	/Kashif S	Siddiqui/					Date Considered	06/1	7/2013	
FYAMIN	ER: In	itial if i	reference consideration mance and not a	lered, wh	nether or ed. Incl	not cita	ation is in o	onfor m wi	mance with MPEP 609 th next communication	. Draw line	through a	
citation if												
citation if									office that issued the docume			

13117507 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

PTO/SB/08a (05-07)
Approved for use through 11/30/2007. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

	U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*			Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear							
	1	7065342	B1 _.	2006-06-20	Ralf, Devon A.						
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.						
	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.						
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.						
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang						
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.						
-	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany						
	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc						

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		, 13/117,507		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		05/27/2011	*.	
	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Titol)	Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		

U.S.PATENTS						Remove		
Examiner Initial*	niner Cite No Patent Number Kind Code¹		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear					
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney, et al.			
	2	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa, et al.			
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker			
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.			
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis, et al.			
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus, et al.			
	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas			
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin, et al.			

Damint data 00/04/0010				10117507	CALLOCA
Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	1311/30/	- GAU: 2 64
INFORMATION BIOGLASIA	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	<u> </u>	2646		
(Not for submission affect of of R 1.55)	Evaminer Name	WAS	HINGTON Frika A		

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C9US

	Y**				
9	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
10	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
11	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
12	6963784		2005-11-08	Gibbs	
13	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman, et al.	
14	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
15	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
16	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
17	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
18	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	
19	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.	
	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	10 6349352 11 6446080 12 6963784 13 5657221 14 5798759 15 6084584 16 5956029 17 6100884 18 6243725	10 6349352 11 6446080 12 6963784 13 5657221 14 5798759 15 6084584 16 5956029 17 6100884 18 6243725	10 6349352 2002-02-19 11 6446080 2002-09-03 12 6963784 2005-11-08 13 5657221 1997-08-12 14 5798759 1998-08-25 15 6084584 2000-07-04 16 5956029 1999-09-21 17 6100884 2000-08-08 18 6243725 2001-06-05	10 6349352 2002-02-19 Lea 11 6446080 2002-09-03 Van Ryzin, et al. 12 6963784 2005-11-08 Gibbs 13 5657221 1997-08-12 Warman, et al. 14 5798759 1998-08-25 Dahl: 15 6084584 2000-07-04 Nahi, et al. 16 5956029 1999-09-21 Okada, et al. 17 6100884 2000-08-08 Tomita, et al. 18 6243725 2001-06-05 Hempleman, et al.

:
GAU: 26 4
-

AFF.004C9US

Attorney Docket Number

20	6760916	2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
21	7200357	2007-04-03	Janik , et al.	
22	7321923	2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
23	7346687	2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.	
24	6314326	2001-11-06	Fuchu	
25	6344861	2002-02-05	Naughton, et al.	
26	6163711	2000-12-19	Juntunen , et al.	
27	5616876	1997-04-01	Cluts	
28	6892067	2005-05-10	Sharma, et al.	
29	5475835	1995-12-12	Hickey	
30	5388248	1995-02-07	Robinson, et al.	

Alt Ollic	2040	
Art Unit	2646	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
Application Number	13/117,507	13117507 - GAU: 26 4
ŀ	Filing Date First Named Inventor	Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C9US

	31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko, et al.				
	32	6121282	·	2000-09-19	Dominianni, et al.				
	33	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner, et al.			•	
	34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy ; Clemens				
	35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert				
	36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof, et al.				
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	I	Add		
			U.S.P.	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva		Lines where ges or Releva	
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice				
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak; Christian H.; et al.		***************************************		
	3	20020058475		2002-05-16	PATSIOKAS, STELIOS				

D~~~	eipt date: 06/04/2013				10117507	CALLOGAG
nec	eipi date. 00/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	1311/50/	-GAU: 26 46
	IPARISATIAN BIAALAAN	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W White et al	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	Attorney Docket Numb	oer	AFF.004C9US	
	Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.	
Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
NEODMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
•	Application Number		13/117,507	

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	
	4	20020026442	2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.
	5	20050282600	2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III
	6	20060039263	2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy
	7	20020072818	2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su; et al.
-	8	20030105718	2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M.; et al.
	9	20030163486	2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter
	10	20040210765	2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.
	11	20060080741	2006-04-13	Nair; Mark
	12	20060105804	2006-05-18	Kumar, Rajendra
	13	20060206493	2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O.; et al.
	14	20070150963	2007-06-28	Lee; Charles C.; et al.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 Doc code: IDS

13117507 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507			
Filing Date		05/27/2011			
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.			
Art Unit		2646			
Examiner Name WAS		HINGTON, Erika A.			
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US			

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initial*			Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron			
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.	,		
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh			
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.			
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Öbradovich			
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan			
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka, et al.			
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito			

	Application Number Filing Date	·····	13/117,507		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2646		
(NOT 101 SUBMINISSION UNICE ST OFK 1.99)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	**************************************	

AFF.004C9US

Attorney Docket Number

9	4441405	1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
10	4481584	1984-11-06	Holland	
11	4716458	1987-12-29	Heitzman, et al.	
12	4740779	1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.	
13	4740780	1988-04-26	Brown, et al.	
14	4752824	1988-06-21	Moore	
15	4795223	 1989-01-03	Moss	
16	4809177	1989-02-28	Windle, et al.	
17	4812843	1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.	
18	4818048	1989-04-04	Moss	
19	4827520	1989-05-02	Zeinstra	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 GAU: 2646

	Application Number		13/117,507	-
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for submission under 37 CFK 1.99)	Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numl	er	AFF.004C9US	
			I and the second and the second secon	

	20	4837551	1989-06-06	lino	
	21	4876594	1989-10-24	Schiffman	
·	22	4914705	1990-04-03	Nigawara	·
	23	4977509	1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
	24	4988976	1991-01-29	Lu	
	25	4995258	1991-02-26	Frank	
	26	4996959	1991-03-05	Akimoto	
·	27	5006829	1991-04-09	Miyamoto, et al.	
	28	5051735	1991-09-24	Furukawa	
	29	5070323	1991-12-03	lino, et al.	
	30	5124915	1992-06-23	Krenzel	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013	Application Number	13/117,507	13117507	- GAU: 2 64
	Filing Date	05/27/2011	** ** ********************************	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646		
(Not for subliniasion under 07 of it 1.33)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C9US

31	5164904	1992-11-17	Sumner	·
32	5179385	1993-01-12	O'Loughlin , et al.	
33	5198797	1993-03-30	Daidoji	
34	5203499	1993-04-20	Knittel	
35	5214413	1993-05-25	Okabayashi , et al.	
36	5214707	1993-05-25	Fujimoto, et al.	
37	5214793	1993-05-25	Conway, et al.	
38	5239700	1993-08-24	Guenther, et al.	
39	5257190	1993-10-26	Crane	
40	5270689	1993-12-14	Hermann	
41	5274560	1993-12-28	LaRue	

STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507	117007	- 0110. E 1
Filing Date	***************************************	05/27/2011		
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.		*
Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C9US		

	42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg, et al.		
	43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson		
	44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham .		
	45	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand, et al.		
`	46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn, et al.		
	47	5351041		1994-09-27	lkata, et al.		
-	48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow, et al.		
	49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi, et al.		
	50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki		
If you wisl	h to ac	d additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.		Add
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Relevant Appear

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

Doc code: IDS

13117507 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2646 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No			Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
	2	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh, et al.	
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.	
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young, et al.	
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.	

		Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.	***************************************	
	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	-	
	INCODE ATION DICOLOGUES	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
Į,		Application Number		13/117,507	10117007	- CANO. ED-10
٦,	eceipt date: 06/04/2013				12117507	-GAU: 2646

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C9US

9	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
10	5712640		1998-01-27	Andou, et al.	-
11	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
12	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani, et al.	
13	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger, et al.	
14	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson, et al.	
 15	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto, et al.	
16	5758311	·	1998-05-26	Tsuji, et al.	
17	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch, et al.	
18	5772534		1998-06-30	Dudley	
19	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number 13/117,507

Filing Date 05/27/2011

First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.

Art Unit 2646

Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.

AFF.004C9US

Attorney Docket Number

		Attorney Doci	ket Number	AFF.004C905	
20	5774827	1998-06-30	Smith, Jr., et al		
21	5777394	1998-07-07	Arold		
22	5790973	1998-08-04	Blaker, et al.		
23	5790974	1998-08-04	Tognazzini		
24	5802492	1989-02-07	Grunstein		
25	5806018	1998-09-08	Smith , et al.		
26	5808566	 1998-09-15	Behr, et al.		
27	5864305	1999-01-26	Rosenquist		
28	5875412	1999-02-23	Sulich, et al.		
29	5908464	1999-06-01	Kishigami , et a	L .	
1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

1999-06-29

Joao

30

5917405

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Next for outh piceion under 27 CFR 1 90)

Application Number 13/117,507 13117507 - GAU: 2646

Filing Date 05/27/2011

First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.

Art Unit 2646

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

		·				
Filing Date		05/27/2011				
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.				
Art Unit		2646				
Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.				
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US				
						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

31	5919239	1999-07-06	Fraker, et al.	
32	5919246	1999-07-06	Waizmann, et al.	
33	5982298	1999-11-09	Lappenbusch , et al.	
34	5987381	1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
35	5987394	1999-11-16	Takakura, et al.	
36	5999877	1999-12-07	Takahashi, et al.	
37	6006161	1999-12-21	Katou	
38	6009355	1999-12-28	Obradovich , et al.	
39	6047234	2000-04-04	Cherveny, et al.	
40	6047327	2000-04-04	Tso, et al.	
41	6115669	2000-09-05	Watanabe, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(and a submission and a critical and a submission and a	Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numl	er	AFF.004C9US	

· .	 		·	~				
	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou, et al.			
	43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich, et al.		-	
	44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich, et al.			
	45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.			
	46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman , et al.			
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings, et al.			
	48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich, et al.			
	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn			and the second s
If you wish	to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	I	Add	
Т			U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva		ines where es or Relevant
	1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL; et al.			
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Add	d button.	Add	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

Doc code: IDS

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2646 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** WASHINGTON, Erika A. AFF.004C9US Attorney Docket Number

U.S.PATENTS Remove						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5819160		1998-10-06	Foladare, et al.	
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz, et al.	
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge, et al.	·
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois, et al.	
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Aliport	
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef	
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger, et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 13117507 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

			 	~ UAU: 2 (
Application Number		13/117,507	10117007	3, 10. E		
Filing Date		05/27/2011				
First Named Inventor	Rus	sell W. White, et al.				
Art Unit	***************************************	2646				
Examiner Name	WA	WASHINGTON, Erika A.				
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US				

				· .
9	6246935	2001-06-12	Buckley	
10	6262724	2001-07-17	Crow, et al.	
11	6418421	2002-07-09	Hurtado, et al.	
12	6446080	2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
13	6507762	2003-01-14	Amro, et al.	
14	6549942	2003-04-15	Janky, et al.	-
15	6594740	2003-07-15	Fukuda	
16	6618039	2003-09-09	Grant, et al.	
17	6639584	2003-10-28	Li	
18	6640306	2003-10-28	Tone, et al.	
19	6671567	2003-12-30	Dwyer, et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013				10117507	-GAU: 2646
receipt date: 00/04/2013	Application Number		13/117,507	1311/30/	- ano. 2 040
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Filing Date 05/27/2011		05/27/2011		
	First Named Inventor Russell W		ell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for additional direct of OFA 1.99)	Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.		

AFF.004C9US

Attorney Docket Number

	20	6697944	-	2004-02-24	Jones , et al.	
	21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla, et al.	
	22	6725022		2004-04-20	Clayton, et al.	
	23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
	24	6888927	-	2005-05-03	Cruickshank , et al.	
·	25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi, etal.	
	26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau, et al.	
	27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan, et al.	
	28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching, et al.	
	29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter, et al.	
	30	7379541		2008-05-27	lggulden, et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

Application Number 13/117,507 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

Application Number Filing Date		13/117,507	1011/00/	- UMU. E
		05/27/2011		
First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.				
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.			
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

	31	7437485	,	2008-10-14	Kruglikov , et al.	
	32	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza	
	33	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu, et al.	
	34	6671745		2003-12-30	Mathur, et al.	
	35	7085710		2006-08-01	Beckert, et al.	
	36	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman, et al.	
	37	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahi	
	38	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada, et al.	
	39	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
	40	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
·	41	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507 13117507 GAU	۳ کا	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
	riist Named inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
	ArtUnit		2646		
	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
·	Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C9US		

	42	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.			
	43	7200357	-	2007-04-03	Janik , et al.			
	44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg, et al.			
	45	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.			
	46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen, et al.			
	47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash, et al.			
	48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank			
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.		Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva		Lines where ges or Relevant
	1	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J.; et al.			
	2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Ad	d button	Add	

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
13/117,507	05/27/2011	Russell W. White	AFF.004C9US	7767		
21906 TROP, PRUNE	7590 06/20/201 CR & HU. P.C.	3	EXAMINER			
1616 S. VOSS	ROAD, SUITE 750		SIDDIQUI, KASHIF			
HOUSTON, TX	X / /03/-2031		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
			2646			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			06/20/2013	PAPER		

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

APPLICATION NO./ CONTROL NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR / PATENT IN REEXAMINATION	Α	TTORNEY DOCKET NO.	
13/117,507	27 May, 2011	WHITE ET AL.	AFF.004C9US		
			E	XAMINER	
TROP, PRUNER & HU, F 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SI	UITE 750		KASHIF SIDDIQUI		
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2	:631		ART UNIT	PAPER	
			2646	20130617	

DATE MAILED:

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The information disclosure statements (IDS) Form PTO-1449, filed on 6/4/2013 is in compliance with the provisions of 37 CFR 1.97.

Commissioner for Patents

Accordingly, the information disclosure statement is being considered by the examiner.					
ı	WACHIE CIDDIOLII/				
	/KASHIF SIDDIQUI/ Examiner, Art Unit 2646				
	Examinor, 7 at Office to 10				
PTO-90C (Rev.04-03)					

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13117507	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for Submission under 57 Of K 1.55)	Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

	U.S.PATENTS							
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	6418138	B1	2002-07-09	Cerf et al.			
	2	6314094	А	2001-11-06	Boys, Donald Robert Martin			
	3	6014569	А	2000-01-11	Bottum, Joshua			
	4	6088730	A	2000-07-11	Kato et al.			
	5	6236832	А	2001-05-22	Ito, Seigo			
	6	5594779	А	1997-01-14	Goodman, William			
	7	61672853	A	2000-12-26	Farris et al.			
	8	5694120	A	1997-12-02	Indekeu et al.			

Application Number		13117507		
Filing Date		2011-05-27		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

9	6029064	А	2000-02-22	Farris et al.	
10	6144848	А	2000-11-07	Walsh et al.	
11	6401085	B1	2002-06-04	Gershman et al.	
12	6199076	А	2001-03-06	Logan et al.	
13	6526335	B1	2003-02-25	Treyz et al.	
14	6247130	А	2001-06-12	Frotscj. Bermjard	
15	6407750	B1	2002-06-18	Gioscia et al.	
16	6496205	B1	2002-12-17	White et al.	
17	5953005	А	1999-09-14	Liu, James C.	
18	6496692	B1	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
19	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.	

Application Number		13117507		
Filing Date		2011-05-27		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Wash	nington, Erika Alise		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

20	5900564	A	1999-05-04	Kurakake, Yasushi	
21	6516466	B1	2003-02-04	Jackson, Vincent C.	
22	6721710	B1	2004-04-13	Lueck et al.	
23	6956833	B1	2005-10-18	Yukie et al.	
24	6907112	B1	2005-06-14	Guedalia et al.	
25	6339706	B1	2002-01-15	Tilgren et al.	
26	6915272	B1	2005-07-05	Zilliacus et al.	
27	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang Yong	
28	6232539	А	2001-05-15	Looney et al.	
29	4807292	А	0989-02-21	Sorscher, Bernard	
30	6420975	B1	2002-07-16	DeLine et al.	

Application Number		13117507		
Filing Date		2011-05-27		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

31	6972263	B1	2004-09-14	Kite, Karen Jeanne	
32	6591085	B1	2003-07-08	Grady, Jeff	
33	6788528	B1	2004-09-27	Enners et al.	
34	6292440	A	2001-09-18	Lee, Sang-Hun	
35	6061306	А	2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	
36	6772212	B1	2004-08-03	Lau et al.	
37	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
38	6694200	B1	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
39	6230322	А	2001-05-08	Saib et al.	
40	6587825	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
41	6587127	B1	2003-07-01	Leeke et al.	

Application Number		13117507		
Filing Date		2011-05-27		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

	42	7778595	B2	2010-08-17	White et al.		
	43	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang		
If you wis	h to add	additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	l n information pl	l ease click the Add button.		
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		
Examiner Initial*	I TENO I I DOINVANT PACC						
	1	20020046084	A1	2002-01-18	Steele et al.		
	2	20050049002	A1	2005-03-03	White et al.		
	3	20050096018	A1	2005-05-05	White et al.		
	4	20020023028	A1	2002-02-21	Quarendon et al.		
	5	20040078274	A1	2004-04-22	Aarnio, Ari		
	6	20050054379	A1	2005-03-10	Cao et al.		
	7	20030008646	A1	2003-01-09	Shanahan, Michael E.		

Application Number		13117507	
Filing Date		2011-05-27	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

	8	20050010633	A1	2005-01	-13	Shanahan, Mi	Shanahan, Michael E.		
If you wisl	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	-		-		d button.	
			Ι	FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS T		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	I Where Pelevant	T 5
	1	WO 1998/019480	wo		A2	1998-05-07	Valentine et al.		
	2	10-173737	JP		A	1998-06-26	Emiko, Kezuka		
	3	EP 0 898 378	EP		A2	1999-02-24	Ito, Siego		
	4	1999-024210	KR		A	1999-03-25	Kim, JaehanKim		
	5	1999-0033726	KR		A	1999-05-15	Kim, Jaehan		
	6	WO 1999/043136	wo		A2	1999-08-26	Rydbeck et al.		
	7	WO 2000/038340	WO		A2	2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan		
If you wisl	h to ac	l dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button	
			ИОИ	I-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		

Application Number		13117507		
Filing Date		2011-05-27		
First Named Inventor	Russe	II W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.						
	1							
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button								
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner	Signa	ture Date Considered						
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.								

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13117507		
Filing Date	_	2011-05-27		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

		CERTIFICATION	N STATEMENT					
Plea	ase see 37 CFR 1	.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate select	ion(s):					
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).							
OR								
	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).							
	See attached ce	rtification statement.						
\boxtimes	The fee set forth	in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted here	ewith.					
	A certification sta	atement is not submitted herewith.						
I	SIGNATURE A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.							
Sigr	nature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-04				
Nan	Name/Print Mark J. Rozman Registration Number 42117							
publ	ic which is to file	rmation is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 (and by the USPTO to process) an application is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, inclu	on. Confidentiality is gove	rned by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR				

application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,**

VA 22313-1450.

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

			1)		
		***************************************		Application	Number	****	13/117,507		
				Filing Date			05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	First Named	d Inventor	Russe	ell W. White					
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT		Art Unit		L	2646				
(NOT TOP	supm	ission under 37 CFR 1	.99)	Examiner N	lame	/ WA	SHINGTON, Er	ika A.	
				Attorney Do	cket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US)	
	PTO.	/SB08/a filed 04/10/2	2008		,		:		
	9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.	***************************************			
	10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim,	James	s		
	11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, W	alter			
	12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois	et al.			
	13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et	al.			
	14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et	al.			
	15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et	al.			
	16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, Willia	ım C.			
	17	5450471	-	1995-09-12	Hanawa el	al.			
									

1994-04-26

1990-02-27

Osawa, Shoichi

Van de Mortel et al.

EFS Web 2.0.2

18

19

5307326

4905272

	Application Number	13/117,507	
MEODERATION DIOCLOSURE	Filing Date	05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Russe	sell W. White	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646	
PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008	Examiner Name WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
1 10/3D00/u jueu 04/10/2008	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

										
	20	7020704	B1	2006-0	3-28	Lipscomb et a	l.			
	21	7343414	B2	2008-0	3-11	Lipscomb et a	i.			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	nation p	lease click the	Add button.	<u></u>		<u> </u>
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUB	LICATIONS			·······
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ation	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releves res Appear	e vant
,	1	20030008646	A1	2003-0	1-09	Shanahan, Mic	chael E.		,	
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01	1-13	Shanahan, Mic	hael E.			
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Publi	ished Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Add	butto	on.	
				FOREIG	GN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1		·							
lf you wisi	n to ad	ld additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ase click the Add	buttor	1	
	Т		,			RATURE DO	I			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, sympo	osium, d	catalog, etc), d	he article (when a ate, pages(s), volu	opropi ime-is	riate), title of the item sue number(s),	T 5
	1									

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006, OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507		
INITADES A TION I BIOOL GOLDEN	Filing Date		05/27/2011		
	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
	Examiner Name WA		ASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	· ************************************	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

	,			U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	taminer Cite No Patent Number Kind Code		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
-	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	• .
	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	-
·	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/20	008
---------------------------	-----

	-				
9	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	
10	6842906	-	2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
11	6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor et al.	·
12	6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott et al.	
13	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
 14	6731625		2904-05-04	Eastep et al.	
15	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
16	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor et al.	
17	6697824	· .	2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
18	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michael G.	
19	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
15 16 17	6715145 6707889 6697824 6671818		2004-03-30 2004-03-16 2004-02-24 2003-12-20	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. Saylor et al. Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. Mikurak; Michael G.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number | 13/117,507 Filing Date | 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor | Russell W. White Art Unit | 2646 Examiner Name | WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket, Number | AFF.004C9US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

<u> </u>	***************************************	***************************************	*********	***************************************		
	20	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	21	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
	22	6636242	•	2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	23	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	24	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	25	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak; Michael G.	
·	26	6606660	·	2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
`	27	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	28	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	29	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
lf you wish	to ad	d additional U.S. Patent			ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFO	RMATIO	N DI	SCLOSURE
STAT	EMENT	BY A	APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White	Parties and the second
Art Unit		2646	**************************************
Examiner Name	WA	ASHINGTON, Erika A.	**************************************
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

	,			U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Examiner Cite Initial* Cite Patent Number Kind Code		Kind Code ¹			Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
·	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
·	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

PTO/SB08/a filed	01/16/2008
------------------	------------

	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	PTO/SB08/a filed 01	/16/200	18		
	9	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	10	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	11	6477580	-	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	12	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	13	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	14	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	15	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
·	16	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	17	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott et al.	
	18	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	19	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2646 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** WASHINGTON, Erika A. AFF.004C9US Attorney Docket Number PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 20 6253061 2001-06-26 Helferich; Richard J. 21 6233430 2001-05-15 Helferich; Richard J. 22 6122403 2000-09-19 Rhoads; Geoffrey B. 23 5999525 1999-12-07 Krishnaswamy et al. 24 5867494 1999-02-02 Krishnaswamy et al. 25 5732216 1998-03-24 Logan et al. 26 5721827 1998-02-24 Logan et al. If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Pages, Columns, Lines where Examiner Cite Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant Kind **Publication Number** Relevant Passages or Relevant Initial* No Code¹ Date of cited Document Figures Appear 1 If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
INCODMATION DIOOL COURT	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Russe		ssell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	···	2646	
(and the state of	Examiner Name	W	ASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

	T				U.S.PATENTS				Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue I	Date	Name of Pat of cited Docu	Relev	s,Columns ant Passa es Appear	Lines wher ges or Rele	e vant	
	1	5835732		1998-1	1-10	Kikinis, et al.					
	2	6396164		2002-0	5-28	Barnea, et al.				-112	
	3	6407750		2002-06	3 -1 8	Gioscia, et al.					
	4	6421305		2002-07	7-16	Gioscia, et al.					
lf you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	<u> </u>	Add		
			U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ation	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva	,Columns, ant Passaç s Appear	Lines where	e vant
	1	20030215102		2003-11	I-20	Marlowe					
If you wish	If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add										
						ENT DOCUM			Remove		·
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Name of Patentee		, io	where Rel	or Relevant	75

Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2646 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US 1 Saehan Information EP0982732 A1 EP 2000-01-03 X Systems, Inc. If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item Examiner Cite (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), Initials* **T**5 No publisher, city and/or country where published. Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer - Owner's Manual," pages 1-250, 1997. 1 If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button **EXAMINER SIGNATURE Examiner Signature Date Considered**

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a

citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G. February 2, 2009.							
	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G. February 2, 2009.								
·	3	Affinit Infrinç	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C. February 2, 2009.						
lf you wisl	h to ac	ld add	litional non-patent literature document citation information pl	ease click the Add b	outton Add				
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner	Signa	ture		Date Considered	-				
*EXAMIN citation if	ER: In	itial if i	reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformate rmance and not considered. Include copy of this form with n	nce with MPEP 609 lext communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.				
Standard ST 4 Kind of doo	r.3). ³ F cument i	or Japa by the a	O Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office anese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Empe appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard Son is attached.	ror must precede the ser	rial number of the patent doc	ument.			

	Application Number		13/117,507	
INCODMATION DISCUSSION	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Russe		ssell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Tee to be	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		**************************************
	Attorney Docket Numl	er	AFF.004C9US	

		·						
-	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. DICE Electronics, LLC; et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00163 (Eastern District of Texas), Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed January 12, 2009, Pages 1-15.						
	2	Declaration Of John M. Jackson In Support Of Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 12, 2009, Pages 1-2.						
	3	Exhibit B to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form and Order Granting Request For Ex Parte Reexamination, Issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office on December 12, 2008, Pages 1-16).						
	Exhibit C to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Affinity Labs of Texas website, http://www.afflabstx.com/, printed on December 29, 2008, Filed on January 12, 4 pages total).							
	5	Exhibit D to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (United States Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Filing Data, September 30, 2008, Pages 1-2).						
	6	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-00164 RC (Defendants' Joint Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 13, 2009, Pages 1-8).						
	7	Proposed Order On Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 13, 2009, 1 page total.						
lf you wisl	n to ac	ld additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add						
Examiner Signature Date Considered								
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.								

Doc code :IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (10-08)
Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er.	AFF.004C9US	

			Remove			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al	
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	

Application Number		13/117,507			
Filing Date		05/27/2011			
First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.			
Art Unit		2646			
Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.			
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US			

	,		
9	4636782	1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.
 10	4731769	1988-03-15	Schaefer
11	5418962	1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.
12	5627547	1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.
13	5742226	1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.
14	5794164	1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.
15	6032089	2000-02-29	Buckley
16	6114970	2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.
17	6163079	2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.
18	6189057	2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.
19	6236918	2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.

Τ		<u> </u>	
Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	***************************************
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

	20	6240347	2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
	21	4817203	1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
	22	4999622	1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
ž. v	23	5363355	1994-11-08	Takagi	
	24	5410326	1995-04-25	Goldstein	
	25	5420573	1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
	26	5488357	1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
	27	5532684	1996-07-02	Katsu	
	28	5594709	1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
	29	5625608	1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
	30	5646608	1997-07-08	Shintani	

Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2646 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) WASHINGTON, Erika A. **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US 31 5822098 1998-10-13 Morgaine 32 5990803 1999-11-23 Park Add If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove Pages, Columns, Lines where Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant **Examiner Cite** Kind **Publication Number** Relevant Passages or Relevant Initial* of cited Document No Code¹ Date

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button Add Remove **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Pages, Columns, Lines Name of Patentee or Examiner Cite Foreign Document Country Kind **Publication** where Relevant Applicant of cited Initial* No Number³ Code2 i Code⁴ Date Passages or Relevant Document Figures Appear DE 1 4431070 1996-03-07 2 0569243 EP 1993-11-10 3 0675341 EP 1995-10-04 Add If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button **NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item Examiner Cite (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), Т5

Initials*

No

publisher, city and/or country where published.

1

Figures Appear

Application Number	13/117,507	
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	' WASHINGTON, Erika A.	**************************************
Attorney Docket Numl	per AFF.004C9US	

	1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	
	2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	
	3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	
	4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	
	5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	
	6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	
	7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	
	8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary. Date unknown.	
	9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	
	10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems." Date unknown.	
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add	<u> </u>

Doc code :IDS

PTO/SB/08a (10-08)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2646 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) WASHINGTON, Erika A. **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

11 A DATFAITA										
	Т			T	U.S.	PATENTS			Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue [Date	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ıment	Releva		Lines where les or Relevant
	1	6396164		2002-05	5-28	Barnea, et al.				
	2	6255961		2007-07	7-03	Van Ryzin, et a	al.			
	3	6282464		2001-08	3-28	Obradovich				
	4	7324833		2008-01	I-29	White, et al.				
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.		Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS	•	Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva	Columns, nt Passag s Appear	Lines where les or Relevant
	1									
If you wish	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	please click the Add	button.	Add	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	F F	here Rele	or Relevant

					Applic	cation N	umber		13/117,507		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE			Filing	Filing Date			05/27/2011				
				First I	Named I	Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.	-		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)				Art Ur	nit			2646		
(NOT 101	Subili	192101	i unider 3/ CFK i	.55)	Exam	iner Na	me	W	 ASHINGTON, Erika A.	. -	
					Attorr	ney Docl	ket Num	ber	AFF.004C9US		
					·		,			- 1	
	1										
If you wis	h to a	dd add	ditional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	informat	ion ple	ease click the Add buttor	n Add	
				NON	I-PATEI	NT LITE	RATUR	E DOC	UMENTS	Remove	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(boo	de name of the au k, magazine, jour sher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog,	tle of tl etc), da	he article (when appropr ate, pages(s), volume-is	riate), title of the i	tem T5
	1	Requ 2008	est For Ex Parte Re (Pages 1-21).	eexamina	ition Und	ler 35 U.S	S.C. §302	for U.S	3. Patent No. 7,324,833, F	iled on November 7	7,
	2	Richa	urd Menta, "1200 Sc	ong MP3	Portable	Is A Mile	estone Pla	ıyer," Ja	anuary 11, 2000, Pages 1-	3.	
If you wis	h to ac	dd add	litional non-paten	l literatu	re docu	ment cit	ation info	rmatic	on please click the Add I	outton Add	
							R SIGNA				
Examiner	Signa	iture							Date Considered		
*FXAMIN	FR: In	itial if	reference conside	ared wh	ether or	not cita	ation is in	confo	rmanco with MDED 600	Drow line throw	

citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

English language translation is attached.

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

Approved for use through 11/30/2007. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor R		Russell W. White	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(NOTION SUBMISSION WINES OF CER 1.88)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

	U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No			Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear						
	1	7065342	B1 _.	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.						
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.						
	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.						
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.						
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang						
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.						
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany						
·	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc						

EFS Web 2.0.2

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2646 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney, et al.	
	2	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa, et al.	
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.	
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis, et al.	
·	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus, et al.	
	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin , et al.	

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Rus	sell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	***************************************
Attorney Docket Numl	per	AFF.004C9US	

9	5878282	1999-03-02	Mital	
10	6349352	2002-02-19	Lea	
11	6446080	2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
12	6963784	2005-11-08	Gibbs	
13	5657221	1997-08-12	Warman, et al.	
14	5798759	1998-08-25	Dahi	
15	6084584	2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
16	5956029	1999-09-21	Okada, et al.	
17	6100884	 2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
18	6243725	2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	
19	6456892	2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.	

Application Number	13/117,507	
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	· ·
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C9US	

 			·		
20	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
21	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.	
22	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
23	7346687	-	2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.	
24	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
25	6344861	·	2002-02-05	Naughton , et al.	
26	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen, et al.	
27	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
28	6892067		2005-05-10	Sharma , et al.	
29	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
30	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson, et al.	

Application Number		13/117,507			
Filing Date		05/27/2011			
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.			
Art Unit		2646			
Examiner Name	WASI	HINGTON, Erika A.			
Attorney Docket Numl	per	AFF.004C9US			

·	31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko, et al.			
	32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominianni, et al.			
	33	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner, et al.			
	34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy ; Clemens			
	35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert			
	36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof, et al.			
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.		Add	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	U.S.P.	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns, nt Passag s Appear	Lines where ges or Relevant
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice			, 100 8
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak; Christian H.; et al.			
	3	20020058475		2002-05-16	PATSIOKAS, STELIOS			

Application Number		13/117,507		
Filing Date		05/27/2011		
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name WAS		SHINGTON, Erika A.		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	_	

	4	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.
	5	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III
	6	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy
	7	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su; et al.
-	8	20030105718		2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M.; et al.
	9	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter
	10	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.
	11	20060080741	-	2006-04-13	Nair; Mark
	12	20060105804		2006-05-18	Kumar; Rajendra
	13	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O.; et al.
	14	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee; Charles C.; et al.

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron	
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.	,
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh	
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Öbradovich	
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan	
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka, et al.	
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito	

					
Application Number		13/117,507			
Filing Date		05/27/2011			
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.			
Art Unit	•	2646			
Examiner Name WAS		SHINGTON, Erika A.			
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US			

I	I	 		
9	4441405	1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
10	4481584	1984-11-06	Holland	
11	4716458	1987-12-29	Heitzman, et al.	
12	4740779	1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.	
13	4740780	1988-04-26	Brown, et al.	
14	4752824	1988-06-21	Moore	
 15	4795223	 1989-01-03	Moss	
16	4809177	1989-02-28	Windle, et al.	
17	4812843	1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.	
18	4818048	1989-04-04	Moss	
19	4827520	1989-05-02	Zeinstra	

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name WAS		HINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numl	per	AFF.004C9US	

 		I			
20	4837551		1989-06-06	lino	
21	4876594		1989-10-24	Schiffman	
22	4914705		1990-04-03	Nigawara	·
23	4977509		1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
24	4988976		1991-01-29	Lu	
25	4995258		1991-02-26	Frank	
 26	4996959		1991-03-05	Akimoto	
27	5006829		1991-04-09	Miyamoto , et al.	
28	5051735		1991-09-24	Furukawa	
29	5070323		1991-12-03	lino, et al.	
30	5124915		1992-06-23	Krenzel	

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Rus	sell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	-l	2646	
Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numl	per	AFF.004C9US	

31	5164904		1992-11-17	Sumner	
32	5179385		1993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.	
33	5198797		1993-03-30	Daidoji	
34	5203499		1993-04-20	Knittel	
35	5214413		1993-05-25	Okabayashi , et al.	
36	5214707		1993-05-25	Fujimoto, et al.	
37	5214793		1993-05-25	Conway, et al.	
38	5239700		1993-08-24	Guenther, et al.	
39	5257190		1993-10-26	Crane	
40	5270689		1993-12-14	Hermann	
41	5274560		1993-12-28	LaRue	
	33 34 35 36 37 38 39	32 5179385 33 5198797 34 5203499 35 5214413 36 5214707 37 5214793 38 5239700 40 5270689	32 5179385 33 5198797 34 5203499 35 5214413 36 5214707 37 5214793 38 5239700 39 5257190 40 5270689	32 5179385 1993-01-12 33 5198797 1993-03-30 34 5203499 1993-04-20 35 5214413 1993-05-25 36 5214707 1993-05-25 37 5214793 1993-05-25 38 5239700 1993-08-24 39 5257190 1993-10-26 40 5270689 1993-12-14	32 5179385 1993-01-12 O'Loughlin , et al. 33 5198797 1993-03-30 Daidoji 34 5203499 1993-04-20 Knittel 35 5214413 1993-05-25 Okabayashi , et al. 36 5214707 1993-05-25 Fujimoto , et al. 37 5214793 1993-05-25 Conway , et al. 38 5239700 1993-08-24 Guenther , et al. 39 5257190 1993-10-26 Crane 40 5270689 1993-12-14 Hermann

Application Number	1	3/117,507		
Filing Date	C	05/27/2011		
First Named Inventor	Russell	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit	2	2646		
Examiner Name	WASH	INGTON, Erika A.		
Attorney Docket Numb	er /	AFF.004C9US		

		The second secon				
	42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg, et al.	
	43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	
	44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham	
	45	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand, et al.	
	46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn, et al.	
	47	5351041		1994-09-27	lkata, et al.	-
	48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow, et al.	
	49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi, et al.	
	50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki	
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	lease click the Add button.	Add
				 	CATION PUBLICATIONS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number | 13/117,507 Filing Date | 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor | Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit | 2646 Examiner Name | WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number | AFF.004C9US

		P	Remove			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
	2	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh, et al.	
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.	
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young, et al.	
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.	

Application Number	1	13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	-
Examiner Name	WASI	HINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

9	5702165		1997-12-30	Kolbuchi	
10	5712640		1998-01-27	Andou, et al.	
11	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
12	5752754	-	1998-05-19	Amitani , et al.	
13	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger, et al.	
14	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson, et al.	
15	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto, et al.	
16	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji , et al.	
17	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch, et al.	
18	5772534		1998-06-30	Dudley	
19	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor Russ		ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2646
Examiner Name WAS		SHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US

	20	5774827	1998-06-30	Smith, Jr., et al.	
	21	5777394	1998-07-07	Arold	
	22	5790973	1998-08-04	Blaker, et al.	
	23	5790974	1998-08-04	Tognazzini	
	24	5802492	1989-02-07	Grunstein	
	25	5806018	1998-09-08	Smith, et al.	
	26	5808566	1998-09-15	Behr, et al.	
	27	5864305	1999-01-26	Rosenquist	
	28	5875412	1999-02-23	Sulich, et al.	
	29	5908464	1999-06-01	Kishigami, et al.	
	30	5917405	1999-06-29	Joao	
L	L		 L		

Application Number		13/117,507		
Filing Date		05/27/2011		
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004C9US		

31	5919239		1999-07-06	Fraker, et al.	
32	5919246		1999-07-06	Waizmann, et al.	
33	5982298		1999-11-09	Lappenbusch, et al.	
34	5987381		1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
35	5987394		1999-11-16	Takakura, et al.	
36	5999877		1999-12-07	Takahashi, et al.	
37	6006161		1999-12-21	Katou	
38	6009355	-	1999-12-28	Obradovich , et al.	
39	6047234		2000-04-04	Cherveny, et al.	
40	6047327		2000-04-04	Tso, et al.	
41	6115669		2000-09-05	Watanabe, et al.	·

Application Number		13/117,507		
Filing Date		05/27/2011		
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		

lf vou wie	1	20020144271	le e el A	2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL; et al. n information please click the Add	button Add	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Line Relevant Passages of Figures Appear	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	Remove	
If you wisl	n to a	l dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	l n information pl	ease click the Add button.	Add	
	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn		
	48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich, et al.		
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings , et al.		
	46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman , et al.		
	45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.		out Valley Pour
	44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich, et al.		
	43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich, et al.		
	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou, et al.		

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

TORMING Approved for use through 05/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date First Named Inventor	Russa	05/27/2011 ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	WASI	HINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

			Remove			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5819160		1998-10-06	Foladare, et al.	
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz, et al.	
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge, et al.	
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois, et al.	
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef	
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
,	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger, et al.	

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name WAS		HINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

9	6246935	2001-06-12	Buckley	
10	6262724	2001-07-17	Crow, et al.	
11	6418421	2002-07-09	Hurtado, et al.	
12	6446080	2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
13	6507762	2003-01-14	Amro, et al.	
14	6549942	2003-04-15	Janky, et al.	
15	6594740	2003-07-15	Fukuda	
16	6618039	2003-09-09	Grant, et al.	
17	6639584	2003-10-28	Li	
18	6640306	2003-10-28	Tone, et al.	
19	6671567	2003-12-30	Dwyer, et al.	

Application Number		13/117,507			
Filing Date		05/27/2011			
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.			
Art Unit		2646			
Examiner Name WAS		HINGTON, Erika A.			
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US			

20	6697944	-	2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla, et al.	
22	6725022		2004-04-20	Clayton, et al.	
23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank , et al.	
25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi, et al.	
26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau, etal.	
27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan, et al.	
28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching, et al.	
29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter, et al.	
30	7379541		2008-05-27	lggulden, et al.	

Application Number		13/117,507		
Filing Date		05/27/2011		
First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name WA		SHINGTON, Erika A.		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

г				r	r		
		31	7437485		2008-10-14	Kruglikov, et al.	
		32	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza	
,		33	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu, etal.	
		34	6671745		2003-12-30	Mathur, et al.	
		35	7085710		2006-08-01	Beckert, et al.	
		36	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
		37	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
		38	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada, et al.	
		39	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
		40	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
	-	41	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Numl	ber AFF.004C9US

	42	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.			
	43	7200357	-	2007-04-03	Janik , et al.			
	44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg, et al.			
	45	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.			
	46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen, et al.			
	47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash, et al.			
	48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pater			lease click the Add button.	Add		
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J.; et al.			
	2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.			
If you wis	If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add							

Application Number	13/117,507	
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C9US	

31	7145898	2006-12-05	Elliott	
32	7130807	2006-10-31	Mikurak	
33	7124101	2006-10-17	Mikurak	
34	6978127	2005-10-20	Bulthuis, et al.	
35	6909708	2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
36	6904449	2005-06-07	Quinones	
37	6091067	2005-05-31	Kalavade	
38	6888929	2005-05-03	Saylor, et al.	
39	6842906	2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
40	6792086	2005-04-04	Saylor, et al.	
41	6754181	2004-09-04	Elliott, et al.	
	33 34 35 36 37 38 39	32 7130807 33 7124101 34 6978127 35 6909708 36 6904449 37 6091067 38 6888929 39 6842906 40 6792086	32 7130807 2006-10-31 33 7124101 2006-10-17 34 6978127 2005-10-20 35 6909708 2005-06-21 36 6904449 2005-06-07 37 6091067 2005-05-31 38 6888929 2005-05-03 39 6842906 2005-01-11 40 6792086 2005-04-04	32 7130807 2006-10-31 Mikurak 33 7124101 2006-10-17 Mikurak 34 6978127 2005-10-20 Bulthuis, et al. 35 6909708 2005-06-21 Krishnaswamy, et al. 36 6904449 2005-06-07 Quinones 37 6091067 2005-05-31 Kalavade 38 6888929 2005-05-03 Saylor, et al. 39 6842906 2005-01-11 Bowman-Amuah 40 6792086 2005-04-04 Saylor, et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

	42	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	
	43	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep, et al.	
	44	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	
	45	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor, et al.	
	46	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	
	47	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak	
	48	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
	49	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
	50	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pater	t citatio	n information pl	lease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

 $\sqrt{}$

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C9US

				U.S	.PATENTS			
Examiner Initial*	caminer Cite Retent Number		Kind Code1	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah			
	2	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	·		
	3	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah			
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak			
	5	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah			
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah			
·	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah			
	8	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah			

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507				
Filing Date		05/27/2011				
First Named Inventor Russ		ell White, et al.				
Art Unit		2646	M			
Examiner Name WA		SHINGTON, Erika A.				
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US				

 	<u> </u>			
9	6587835	2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
10	6510210	 2003-01-21	Baughan	
 11	6509716	2003-01-21	Yi	
12	6496692	2002-12-17	Shanahan	
13	6396769	2002-05-28	Polany	
14	6240297	2001-05-29	Jadoul	
15	6061306	2000-05-09	Buchheim	
16	5953659	1999-09-14	Ghisler	
17	5940767	1999-08-17	Bourgeois	
18	5870680	1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
19	5774793	1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	

EFS Web 2,1,16

			Application I	Number		13/117,507	<u> </u>	
			Filing Date			05/27/2011		
		TION DISCLOSURE	i riist nameu	Inventor	Russell	ell White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICANT ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2	646		
(IAOF IOI	Subili	ission under 37 CFR 1.59)	Examiner Na	ame	WASH	IINGTON, Eril	ka A.	
			Attorney Do	cket Numb	er A	FF.004C9US		
	T							
	20	5587560	1996-12-24	Crooks, e	t al.			
	<u> </u>							
	21	5586090	1996-12-17	Otte				
							,	
	22	5450471	1995-09-12	Hanawa,	et al.			
	23	7020704	2006-03-28	Lipscomb	, et al.			
:								
	24	7343414	2008-03-11	Lipscomb	, et al.			
	ļ							
			1.					
	25	6728531	2004-04-27	Lee				
	-			-				
	26	6506005	2000 00 05					
	26	6526335	2003-02-25	Treyz				
	27	6160551	2000-12-12	Naughton	•			
	[2000-12-12	Madgilloi				
	1			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	28	6192340	2001-02-20	Abecassis	S			
							1	
If you wis	sh to a	dd additional U.S. Patent cita	ation information	olease click	the Add	button.	1	
	***************************************	U.S	S.PATENT APPL	ICATION F	PUBLICA	TIONS		

EFS Web 2.1.16

Examiner Cite

No

Initial*

Kind

Code¹ Date

Publication Number

Publication

Name of Patentee or Applicant

of cited Document

Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant

Figures Appear

······································					Applic	ation N	umber	-	13/117,507	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					Filing				05/27/2011			
			DISCLOS				nventor	Russ	sell White, et al.	Il White, et al.		
			Y APPLICA		Art Ur	it	l		2646	2646		
(Not for s	subm	ssion	under 37 CFR	1.99)	Exami	Examiner Name WASH			⊥ ASHINGTON, Eri	ka A.		
					Attorn	ey Doci		AFF.004C9US			*	
									<u> </u>			
										1		
												-
	1											
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>					<u> </u>		
If you wish	n to a	dd addi	tional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	·				ease click the Ad	d butto	on.	
		1		1	FOREIG	3N PAT	ENT DOC	UME	NTS		I	·
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreig Numb	gn Document er³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	n	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
/	1	H08-7	9814	JP			1996-03-2	2	Konishi			
If you wisl	h to a	dd addi	itional Foreign F	atent Do	cument	citation	informatio	n ple	ase click the Add	butto	n	<u></u>
				NON	-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS			•
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book		rnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, et		ne article (when a ate, pages(s), vol		riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T5
J	1	9:08C Civil A	V164 and AFFINI	TY LABS 171, "Ord	OF TEX	AS, LLC	(Plaintiff) v.	ALP	kICA, LLC, ET AL. (INE ELECTRONIC ed States Patent N	S OF A	dants), Civil Action No. MERICA, INC., ET AL., 4,833, issued on	
J	2	REAL	NETWORKS, Inc	c., RealJu	kebox Pli	us Manu	al, 1999, Pa	iges '	1-90.			
If you wis	l h to a	dd add	itional non-pate	nt literatu	ire docu	ment ci	tation infor	matic	on please click th	e Add	button	<u></u>
					EX	AMINE	R SIGNAT	TURE	I			
Examiner	Sign	ature	-						Date Consid	ered		
									rmance with MPI vith next commun		9. Draw line through a to applicant.	
Standard S	T.3). ³ cumen	For Japa I by the a	nese patent docum appropriate symbols	ents, the ir	idication o	f the year	of the reign of	of the	Emperor must preced	le the se	ent, by the two-letter code (Werial number of the patent doo icant is to place a check man	umen

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	,	13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Notion submission under or of it iss)	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

•			. 	U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code1 Issue Date Name of Patentee or Applican of cited Document		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
·	1	7065342	·	2006-06-20	Rolf	
	2	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
	5	6006115	-	1999-12-21	Wingate	
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	
·			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wis	h to a	L dd additional U.S. Publi	shed A	pplication citation	n information please click the Ac	Id button.
				FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreiq Numb	gn Document per³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5	
	1	EP 1 1	146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation			
	2	DE 10	2 05 641 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		Ø	
If you wis	h to a	dd add	itional Foreign P	atent Document	citation	information pl	ease click the Add butto	n		
		······································		NON-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner	ner Cite Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item									
Initials*	No			mal, serial, symp country where p			date, pages(s), volume-i	s sue number(s),	T5	
		puon	orier, orly arra/or	Country which p	apilotto			·		
	1	Volks	"Request for Inter Partes Reexamination Of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1.915," Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Filed on August 21, 2009, Pages 1-61 with Certificate of Mailing, and Claim Charts A - HH.							
	2	YAMA	AHA CORPORATI	ON, "Yamaha Mus	sic Sequ	encer, QY70, O	wner's Manual," Chapters	1-11, 1997.		
	3	MUL1 Date	ri TECHNOLOGY unknown.	EQUIPMENT, "Ne	eo Car Ji	ukebox, Installat	ion and Instruction Manual	," Pages 1-30.		
If you wis	h to a	dd add	litional non-pate	nt literature docu	ment ci	tation informat	ion please click the Add	button	<u></u>	
				E)	KAMINE	R SIGNATUR	RE			
Examine	r Sign	ature					Date Considered			
							formance with MPEP 60 with next communication			
Standard S	T.3). ³ ocumer	For Japa t by the	anese patent docum	ents, the indication of	of the year	r of the reign of the	er office that issued the docum e Emperor must precede the s ndard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ App	erial number of the patent doc	cument	

				Application Number Filing Date		13/117,507 05/27/2011	
			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Rus	sell W. White, et al.	\Box
			BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2646	
(NOL IOI	r auditi	ISSION	under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	W	ASHINGTON, Erika A.	
				Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C9US	
lf vou wi	1 ish to a	applic	cation reexamination serial	no. 95/001,262.		examination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. [on please click the Add button	
,				EXAMINER SIGNA			-
Examine	er Sign	ature				Date Considered	
¹ See Kind Standard S 4 Kind of d	d Codes ST.3). 3	of USPT	rmance and not consider O Patent Documents at www.l	red. Include copy of this to the second seco	² Enter	ormance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a with next communication to applicant. office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPC Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document ST.16 if possible. SApplicant is to place a check mark he	ent.

	Application Number Filing Date		13/117,507 05/27/2011	
Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.				
	Art Unit		2646	
(Notion outsides and of the first)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination dated June 14, 2010 in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.					
	2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.					
If you wis	h to ac	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button					
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE					
Examiner	Signa	ure Date Considered					
	*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.						
Standard S	Γ.3). ³ F	USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (Wi or Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent docu	ument.				
		y the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark nslation is attached.	here i				

			•	Application Number		13/117,507 05/27/2011		
				Filing Date				
			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Rus	sell W. White		
			Y APPLICANT under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(NOL IOI	Subili	11331011	under St CFR (.55)	Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
				Attorney Docket Numb	Attorney Docket Number			
				•				
·	1						· ·	
If you wis	1 to a	Contro	ol No. 95001266, Office Act	e, Office Action in Inter Parte ion issued on August 2, 201 re document citation info	0, 14	pages.		
ii you wis	ii to a	uu auu	donal non-patent literatu	EXAMINER SIGNA			outon	
Examiner	Signa	ature		EXAMINE TO TOTAL	1011	Date Considered	•	•
			reference considered wh	nether or not citation is in	confo		Drawline through a	
				ed. Include copy of this for				
		-		PATA				
Standard S Kind of do	T.3). 3 l cument	For Japa by the a	nese patent documents, the inc	SPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. dication of the year of the reign d on the document under WIPO	of the	Emperor must precede the se	rial number of the patent doc	ument

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Application Number	13/117,507		
	Filing Date	05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Example 1	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	ell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646		
(Not for submission under 37 OFK 1.99)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C9US		

					U.S.F	ATENTS				
	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹			Date Name of Patentee of Applicant		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		ant
	1	5539658		1996-07	07-23 McCullough, Timothy L.					
	2	6675233		2004-01	-26	Du				
										
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	20030126335		2003-07	-03	Silvester, Kela	n C.			
If you wis	h to a	 dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ar	polication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	n.	
11 704 1110			• • • • • •	 		ENT DOCUM				
Examiner	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²	у	Kind Code4	Publication	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE			1996-10-12	Becker GmbH	,		L
If you wis	h to a	 dd additional Foreign P	atent D	ocument	citation	l information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	n	1
-						ERATURE DO				

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book, m	nclude name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.							
	1 "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.									
Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).										
	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirements (37 CFI 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Requirement Requiremen									
	4 · ·		ed States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 10/947,755.	in related patent application						
If you wis	h to a	dd additio	nal non-patent literature document citation information please click the A	dd button						
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	ature	Date Considere	ed						
			erence considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP nce and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communications.							
Standard S	T.3). ³ cument	For Japanes	atent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the do e patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede to priate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ attached.	ne serial number of the patent do	cument					

			Application Number		13/117,507	
			Filing Date		05/27/2011	
			First Named Inventor	Russ	sell White, et al.	
	1 Answer and Counterclaim of Do	Art Unit		2646		
(NOT TOP	MOLIOI SUBMISSION WHILE ST OF (1.33)		Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
			Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US			
	1				et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, rica, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages	
	2				ca, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-	

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Examiner Signature Date Considered

2010.

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3), ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document.
⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible.
⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

Mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for submission under 37 CFK 1.99)	Examiner Name	WAS	HINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	рег	AFF.004C9US	

					U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner (Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II	
to the state of th		2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim	
		3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	
		4	6823255	-	2004-11-23	Sass	
		5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich	
		6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky	
		7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha	
		8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito	

									<u></u>			
					Applic	ation N	umber		13/117,507			
		# E #5		-	Filing	Date			05/27/2011	, <u>Julius santa</u>		
			N DISCLOSU		First N	lamed I	nventor	Rus	sell W. White, et al.			
1			BY APPLICA on under 37 CFR 1		Art Ur	nit			2646			
(NOT IOI :	Subiili	551	on under 37 CFK i	.55)	Exam	iner Nar	ne	W	— ASHINGTON, Erika	a A.		
					Attorn	ey Docl	cet Numl	ber	AFF.004C9US			
						**************************************				<u> </u>		
T	<u> </u>	T				CONTRACTOR OF						
			007000		4000 40		A					
	9	٥	007228		1999-12	2-28	Agarwal					
		-										
		_										
	10	5	341350		1994-08	3-23	Frank					
	<u> </u>											
If you wis	h to ac	id a	dditional U.S. Pater		· 							
			T	U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION	PUBL	ICATIONS	T		
Examiner			Publication	Kind	Publica	ation	Name o	f Pate	ntee or Applicant	Pages,Columns,Lines whe		
Initial*	Cite I	Vo	Number	Code1	Date		of cited			Relevant Passages or Rele Figures Appear	evant	
						i				r iguico Appeai		
	1-1		20020010759		2002-01	1-24	Hitson					
								· ·				
	2		20020164973		2002-1	1-07	Janik					
If you wis	h to a	dd a	dditional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	n citatio	n informa	tion p	lease click the Ad	d button.		
		,			FOREI	GN PAT	ENT DO	CUM	ENTS			
		_							Name of Patente	e or Pages,Columns,Line	∍s	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No		reign Document ımber³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code4	Publicat Date	tion	Applicant of cited	Where Palevant	nt T5	
Innua	140	140	·	Code		Code	Date		Document	Figures Appear		
								•				
	1	EP	0744839	EP			1996-11	-27	Grewe			
						-						
	2	НО	8-6875	JP			1996-01	-12	Taishinji			

1999-10-19

Menju

3

H11-288558

JP

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004C9US

		<u> </u>			4						
	4	H11-164058	JP		1999-06-18	Sato					
	5	H08-252976	JP		1998-04-14	Tanaka					
	6	WO 2000/54462	WO		2000-09-14	Bae					
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button											
			NON-PA	TENT LIT	ERATURE DO	CUMENTS					
Examiner		(book, magazine, i	clude name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s),								
Initials*	No	publisher, city and	or country where	e publishe	d.	7 7 T Fox (' - ' - ')					
•	1	Affinity Labs of Texa Defendant's Motion I 5.	ublisher, city and/or country where published. ffinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Order Denying efendant's Motion For Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of the '833 Patent, filed October 07, 2010, pages 1 -								
	2	Affinity Labs of Texa Group of America, Ir 2010, pages 1 - 16.	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. Hyundai Motor America, Inc.; Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama LLC.; Volkswagen Group of America, Inc.; and Kia Motors America, Inc., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Jury Verdict Form, filed October 28, 010, pages 1 - 16.								
	3	Affinity Labs of Texa	s, LLC, vs. BMW N rough 2633, Repo	North Amer rter's Trans	ica, LLC, et al., cript of Jury Tria	Docket 9:08CV164, Octobe al, pages 1 - 88.	r 27, 2010, Volume 8 of				
	4	Affinity Labs of Texa Pages 2634 Through				Docket 9:08CV164, Octobe ges 1 - 19.	r 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9,	[
	5	Affinity Labs of Texa Plaintiff, Case No. 0 January 5, 2011, page	9-4436-CW, Apple	Inc.'s First	Invalidity Conte	nt, vs. Apple Inc., Defendan Intions Pursuant To Patent G.	t and Counter-Claim Local Rule 3-3, filed				
If you wis	h to a	dd additional non-pa	atent literature do	ocument c	itation informa	tion please click the Add	button	I			

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

Mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(NOTION Submission under 37 Crix 1.39)	Examiner Name	Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.		*** **********************************
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US	

				U.S.I	PATENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ument	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relev Figures Appear	
	1	4802492		1989-02-07	Grunstein			
If you wis	h to ac	 Id additional U₊S. Pat	ent citatio	n information pl	ease click the	Add button.		
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS		
Examiner Initial*	Cite I	No Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ument	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relev Figures Appear	
<u> </u>	1	de della collection de la collection de				min and alials the And	d button	
If you wis		dd additional U.S. Pul	olished Ap	pplication citation			d button.	
If you wis Examiner Initial*	h to a	Foreign Document	Countr	FOREIGN PAT	Publication		e or where Polymet	-
Examiner	h to ad	Foreign Document	Countr	FOREIGN PAT	Publication	Name of Patente	e or Where Relevant Passages or Relevan	-

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Application Number	13/117,507	
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.004C9US	

		<u> </u>						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book,	e name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when app magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volum her, city and/or country where published.	ropriate), title of the item e-issue number(s),	T 5			
	1	U.S. Pa	atent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on mental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	July 23, 2010 and				
·	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.							
	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266.							
	4		atent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on S reexamination no. 95/001,263.	eptember 9, 2009 for U.S.				
	5	Third F 1.947,	Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.F				
6 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with Reply filed on November 2, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,281								
If you wis	h to a	dd addi	tional non-patent literature document citation information please click the A	add button				
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE					
Examiner	Signa	ature	Date Considere	ed				
			eference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP mance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication.					
Standard S ⁻ ⁴ Kind of do	r.3). ³ cument	For Japai by the a	D Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the donese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede to ppropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ is attached.	ne serial number of the patent do	cument.			

	Application Number	13/117,5	507	
	Filing Date	05/27/20	011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et	t al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646		
(Not for administrating ditter 37 OFK 1.38)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTO	N, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004	C9US	

	1	Answei	Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case N r and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended led on January 15, 2010.		
	2	Affinity cv-171, 2010.	Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page	, Civil Action No. 9:08- ge, filed on February 25,	
If you wis	h to a	dd addit	ional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add b	outton	
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner	Signa	ature	Date Considered		
			eference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609 nance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication		
Standard S	T.3). ³ I cument	For Japan by the ap	Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the docume tese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the selepropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicia stacked.	rial number of the patent doc	ument

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
Mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13/117,507	
	Filing Date	05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646	
(NOT TO SUBMISSION UNDER OF OT IX (199)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	per AFF.004C9US	

				Ų	J.S.P	ATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	9	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Releve es Appear	
	1	7711838		2010-05-04	ŀ	Boulter				
If you wist	n to ad	d additional U.S. Pa	i ent citatio	l n informatio	on ple	ease click the	Add button.	<u> </u>		
			U.S.P	ATENT AP	PLIC	ATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite i	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	n	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wisl	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Pu	blished Ap					d butto	n,	
		Market 1971		FOREIGN	PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		ind ode4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE			2001-01-15	Plagge, Frank et a	i. .		
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional Foreign	Patent Do	ocument cit	ation	information p	L lease click the Ado	d buttor	1	<u></u>
			NO	N-PATENT	LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the (book, magazine, jo publisher, city and/o	urnal, ser	ial, sympos	ium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vo	approp lume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Numi	per AFF.004C9US

D3.64 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V6.0.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998 OK, DRUCE and QUIGG, LLP, Third Party Requester's Comments To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.947 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 0,333. Tration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, wagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent unination No. 95/001,281. Tration of Dr. DeWayne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, wagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent amination No. 95/001,281.	
Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.947 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 0,333. Tration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, wagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent amination No. 95/001,281. Tration of Dr. DeWayne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, wagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent	
wagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent amination No. 95/001,281. ration of Dr. DeWayne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, wagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent	
wagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent	
book for the WorkPad c3 PD Companion" 3Com Corporation, 1998, 240 pages.	С
100 The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms, Seventh Edition" Published by Standards nation Network, IEEE Press, 2000, pages 357 and 994.	
ON & KENYON LLP, Comments Of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, d February 11, 2011, with Claims Charts (pages 1–46) and Exhibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 1,281.	
ON & KENYON LLP, Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 d December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264), Claims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11.	С
ration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, wagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent amination No. 95/001,233.	
litional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	
EXAMINER SIGNATURE	
Date Considered	
	I December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264), laims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11. ration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, wagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent unination No. 95/001,233. itional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646
(Notice Submission ands) of STR 1,55)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004C9US

				U.S.I	PATENTS					
	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
	1	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek					
	2	5572442		1996-11-05	Schulhof					
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook					
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen					
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang					
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz					
If you wisl	If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS									
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				

Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2646 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** WASHINGTON, Erika A. AFF.004C9US Attorney Docket Number 20010042107 2001-11-15 Palm If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Pages, Columns, Lines Name of Patentee or Examiner Cite Foreign Document Country Kind **Publication** where Relevant Applicant of cited **T**5 Passages or Relevant Initial* No Number³ Code2i Code⁴ Date **Document** Figures Appear EP 2000-08-03 EP 984584 Lippert If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button **NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item Examiner Cite **T**5 (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), Initials* No publisher, city and/or country where published.

Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-R91 Operating Instructions, Doc. No. 3-867-571-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55.

Sony Corporation, Sony Portable MiniDisc

Empeg Car User Guide, 1999, pp. 1-19.

Empeg Car User Guide (2000) pp. 1-48

Crowe, Mike. Empeg Car Beta 10a, March 25, 2000, 3 pages.

2

3

Application Number	13/117,507	
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C9US	

	6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	
	7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
	8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.	
	9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	
	10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
	11	riocar.org — Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	
	12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	
/	13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	
	14	HP Jornada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	
•	15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	
	16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507			
Filing Date		05/27/2011			
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.			
Art Unit		2646			
Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.			
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US			

	17	IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High- Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.	
	18	Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 pages.	
,	19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.	
	20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-145.	
	21.	Rio 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.	
/	22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	
	23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	
	24	psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	
, /	25	psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	
	26	Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	
,	27	Rio 800 Digital Audio Player—Getting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.	

				Application Number		13/117,507		
				Filing Date		05/27/2011		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE				First Named Inventor	First Named Inventor Russe			
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Art Unit		2646			
(NOT IOT	Supm	ission	under 37 CFK 1.59)	Examiner Name	WA	ASHINGTON, Erika A.	**************************************	
				Attorney Docket Num	er	AFF.004C9US		
	1	T						
28 Rio 600 Getting Started Guide, 2001, pp. 1-169.				2001, pp. 1-169.				
If you wis	h to a	dd adc	litional non-patent literatu	ure document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add b	outton	
				EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE			
Examiner	r Signa	ature				Date Considered		
				hether or not citation is in ed. Include copy of this f				-
Standard S	T.3). ³ i	For Japa by the	anese patent documents, the ir	USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. Indication of the year of the reigned on the document under WIP	of the E	Emperor must precede the ser	ial number of the patent doc	ument.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507		
Filing Date		05/27/2011		
First Named Inventor	Russ	eell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C9US		

/	1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.				
	2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.				
/	3	"RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.				
	4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.				
. /	5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.				
	6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.				
	7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.				
·	8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.				
	9	Boehlart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.				
	10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.				
	11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.				

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

,	12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
	13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	
•	14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999. pg 46 & 50.	
/	15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	
	16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	
	17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	
,	18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	
/	19	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	
1	20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	
	21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	
	22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

J	23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide. 1999, pp. 1-31.	
, /	24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
. 1	25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	
•	26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	
	27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	
	28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages.	
1	29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	
	30		
	31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	
	32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U. S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	
	33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A.

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C9US

	_			
		34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	
		35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	
		36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	
-	, /	37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1-2.	
		38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
	1	39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	
	, /	40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
		41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	
	/	42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	
	,	43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	
	,	44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	

13/117,507 Application Number Filing Date 05/27/2011 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2646 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) WASHINGTON, Erika A. **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US MPMan F-10 and F-20 digital audio players and review article "MP3 Player Saehan MPMan F20 Review", X-bit labs, 45 July 14, 1999. 6 pages. Menta, "RIAA Sues Music Startup Napster for \$20 Billion" Newswire, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages. If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button **EXAMINER SIGNATURE Date Considered Examiner Signature** *EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant,

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document.
⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ³ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russell		ll W. White, Jr.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for submission under 37 Of K 1.33)	Examiner Name	WASH	HINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	er .	AFF.004C9US	

	U.S.PATENTS							
Examiner Initial*	Examiner Cite Initial* Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.			
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.			
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.			
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.			
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.			
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary			
	7	5889852	-	1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.			
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal, et al.			

				Applic	ation N	umber		13/117,507			
	5 M A 300		-	Filing	Date			05/27/2011			
l l		ION DISCLOSU		First N	lamed I	nventor	Rus	sell W. White, Jr.		-	
1		NT BY APPLICA ssion under 37 CFR 1		Art Un	iit			2646			
(NOL IOI S	•uuiiii	ssion under 37 OFK 1	.33)	Exami	ner Nar	ne	WA	SHINGTON, Erika	Α.		
				Attorn	ey Doci	et Numbe	er	AFF.004C9US			
										77.01.11.	
			T								
,	0	7560000		2000 07	44	Dhaada at	اسا				*
	9	7562392		2009-07	-14	Rhoads, et	t aı.				
					:					1	
	10	6633030		2002 40		Davis at al					
	10	6633932		2003-10	-14	Bork, et al.					
		d - databas - 1110 Datas	1 -:4-4!				41				
IT you wist	to ad	d additional U.S. Pater			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			U.S.P	AIENI	APPLIC	ATION P	UBL	ICATIONS			····
Examiner	O#= 5	Publication	Kind	nd Publication		Name of Patentee or Applicant		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant			
Initial*			Code1	Date	ate of cited D					evant Passages of Relevant ures Appear	
	-									•	
46	. 4			1					1 5		
If you wisi	1 to ac	ld additional U.S. Public		·					a butto	ON	
				FOREIC	N PA I	ENT DOC	UMI	EN15		[n	·
Examiner	Cite	Foreign Document	Country	v	Kind	Publication	on	Name of Patente		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant	Ì
Initial*	No	Number ³	Code2i		Code4			Applicant of cited Document		Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1							•			
								~			
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	informatio	on pl	ease click the Ado	butto	n	
			NON	N-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE	DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, e					T 5
	1	CAI, JIAN, et al., "Gener	al Packe	et Radio S	Service in	ı GSM," IEE	EE C	ommunications Mag	azine,	October 1997.	

RealNetworks, "RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual," Copyright 1998-1999.

	Filing Date		13/117,507	-
			05/27/2011	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE			Russell W. White, Jr.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004C9US	

,	3	RATHBONE, ANDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 1999.						
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV164 and Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Pates No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-31.						
Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 25, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).								
	6	Exhibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2 in Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated October 12, 2010).	010					
	7	Nokía, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1999.						
If you wis	h to a	ld additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button						
	,, ,,,,,,	EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner	Signa	ture Date Considered						
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
Standard S	¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.							

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006, OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE append to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re Complete if Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2646 (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A Attorney Docket Number AFF.004CPUS

			U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (f known)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patenties or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages. Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B27	^{US-} 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
	B28	^{US-} 6,236,832	05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29	US- 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	^{US-} 6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
····	B31	US- 6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32		07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33		02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34		01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35		09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36	*	05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37		12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	1 7	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39				
	B40	US-			
	B41	US-			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-			
	B45	US-			

	, , , , ,		IGN PATENT DOCU			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Date:	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	٠,	
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	L
	B46				<u> </u>	
	B47					
	B48					L
	B49					<u> </u>
	B 50					L
***************************************	B51				İ	L

Examiner

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 'See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.usplp.gov or MPEP 901.04. 'Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-laster code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 'For Japanese patent documents, it indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 'Nind of document the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. 'Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chtef Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND

TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

PTO/SB/08B (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Submitted to form 1449/PTO				required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number Complete if Known			
				Application Number	13/117,507		
INFO	RMATIO	N DISC	CLOSURE	Filing Date	05/27/2011		
			PLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	hite	
				Art Unit	2646		
(Use as many sheets as necessary)				Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
Sheet	3	of	3	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS		

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999	
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999	
	3-B		
	4-B		
	5-B		:
	6-B		
	7-B		
•	8-B		
	9-B		
	10-B		

Examiner		Date	
Signature		Considered	
	in the second whether or and eligibles in its conformance with MPEP 60	9 Draw line through n	itation if not in conformance and not

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-785-9199) and select option 2.

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 509. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO This collection) application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Indemnark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2005, OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Complete if Known Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White Art Unit 2646 WASHINGTON, Erika A Examiner Name AFF.004CPUS **Attorney Docket Number**

ECEIVED TAL FAX CENTS

Examiner	Cito	Document Number	Publication Date	DOCUMENTS Name of Petentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where
initials"	Cite No.	Coomitain Manager	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Relevant Passages or Relevant
		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (/ knowl)}			Figures Appear
		US-2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan	
		US-US-2005/0010633	01-2003	Baughan	
		U\$- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		US- 8,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan	
		υs- 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
		US- 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany.	
		US- 6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	
		US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchheim	
		US- 5,953,657	09-1999	Ghisler	
		US- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US- 5,870,680	02-1999	Guerfin et al.	
-		^{US-} 5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
		US- 5,587,560	12-1996	Crooks et al.	
		U8- 5,586,090	12-1996	Otte	
		U8- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
		US- 5,307,326	04-1994	Osawa .	
		US-4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	
		US-			
	T	US-		<u> </u>	

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initials		Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	Π			
Hampts 140"	Country Code ^a "Number" "Kind Gode ^s (# Imgwn)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	76				

44(

Examiner	Dále	
Signature	Considered	
•	1	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through distinn if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinda Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov/ or MPEP 901.04. *Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. *Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiatify is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 GFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete use including gethering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Tradement Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandris, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandris, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:34:00 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/3 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-58

PTC/SE/08B (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031 redemark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	er the Paperwork R		of 1995, no persons ar	required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Complete if Known			
30080000	I IOT IOTHI (440)F I C	,		Application Number	13/117,507		
INFO	RMATIO	N DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	05/27/2011		
STA	TEMENT	BY A	PLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
				Art Unit	2646		
(Use as many sheets as necessary)				Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
Sheet	2	lo	2	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS		

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	te include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.				
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,755, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-2C)				
	D2					
	D3.					
	D4					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	D5					
	D6					
	D7					
	D8					
	D9					
	D10					

Examiner	Date	
	Considered	
Signature	 COMBIGUITOR	

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9189 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:34:00 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/3 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-58

[&]quot;EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Drew line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English tanguage Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentially is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and automitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Palent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2008, OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Unde	er the Paperwork Re	duction Act	of 1995, no persons ar	e required to respond to a conscion	of Information unless it contains a valid OMB contr Complete if Known	
Substitute	for form 1449/PTO	•		Application Number	13/117,507	
INEC	PMATIO	y nisa	CLOSURE	Filing Date	05/27/2011	
			PLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
0.7.		-		Art Unit	2646	
	(Use as many si	hoots as ne	cessary)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Sheet	3	of	4	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS	

	·	NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T²
	11-B	"Philips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
		"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-13		
	15-B		
	16-B	·	ļ. —
	17-B		
	18-B		
	19-B		
-	20-E		

Cyaminar	Date	
Examiner	Considered	
Signature I		and and

EXAMINER: Initial it reference considered, whether or not clation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw tine through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant a unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

1 Applicant is unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

1 Applicant is unique citation of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process) and application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including to process. Any comments on the USPTO. This will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the gathering, preparing, and submitting the complete dependence of the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the gathering, preparing, and submitted the use of the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments of the USPTO. Time will

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 7/14 * RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

AFF.004CPUS

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/208. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
o a collection of information unless the second of the control of the collection of the control of the collection o Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Complete if Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13/117,507 Application Number 05/27/2011 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2646 Art Unit WASHINGTON, Erika A (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name

Attorney Docket Number

			U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	110
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (d Incuin)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B27	^{US-} 5,870,680	02/09/99	Guerlin et al.	
	B28	^{US-} 5,774,793	06/30/98	Cooper et al.	
	B29	^{US-} 5,587,560	12/24/96	Crooks et al.	
	B30	^{US-} 5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.	
	B31	US- 5,450,471	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.	
	B32	^{US-} 5,307,326	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi	
	B33	US- 4,905,272	02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.	
	B34	US- 4,807,292	02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard	
	B35	US-			
	B36	US-			
	B37	ประ			
	B38	US-		·	
	B39	US-		•	
	B40	US- ·			
	B41	US			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-			
	B45	US-			

		FORE	IGN PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
	Cite No.		Patent Document Publication	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	١.
(124.040	1,,,,	Country Code ³ Thumber ⁴ "Kind Code ⁸ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	Τ*
	B46	•				
	B47					_
	B48					
	B49				` .	ļ
	B50					L
	B51	•				

Considered

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. *Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emparor must precede the serial number of the petern document. *Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiatity is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031
redemark Office: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Penerwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required	to respond to a collection of informati	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number
Substitute for form 1449/PTO INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)	Con	nplete if Known
Substitute for form 1448/PTO	Application Number	13/117,507
	Fiting Date	05/27/2011
** *	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2646
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Shoot 1 of 4	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS

•				DOCUMENTS	1 3 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
Exeminer Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (F Arasm)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
····	B1	US- 2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	^{US-} 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	B3	US- 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US- 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US- 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
,	B12		07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
***************************************	B13		05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
	B14		09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	815	L	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US- 6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	,
	B17	US- 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18		09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19		08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

 	FORE	IGN PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Cite No.		Publication Date	Name of Palentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	١.
 	Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	T°
B21		1			<u> </u>
B22					<u>_</u>
 B23					
 B24					Ļ
B25					L
 B26					L_

Examinar Signature Considered

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Oraw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 'See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901,04. 'Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 'For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 'Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 'Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WPO standard ST. to it pleasable. Applicant is to place a close matching. Translation is strached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Petent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	15942341			
Application Number:	13117507			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	7767			
Title of Invention:	System And Method for Communicating Media Content			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White			
Customer Number:	21906			
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas			
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman			
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C9US			
Receipt Date:	04-JUN-2013			
Filing Date:	27-MAY-2011			
Time Stamp:	13:19:47			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment no

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Miscellaneous Incoming Letter	AFF004C9USSubstanceofIntervi ew.pdf	19220 9ac0ac4fd313af06430974dda4efd13c00d2 b6c2	no	2
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

Warnings:

Information:

		Total Files Size (in bytes)	201	58053	
This is not an U	JSPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
Information	•				
Warnings:					
6	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C9USIDSpart3.pdf	6502376 0bdf5576599cd937e5cf53a5d7e5b248942f 1b23	no	42
This is not an U	JSPTO supplied IDS fillable form I		Г		
Information					
Warnings:					
5	Form (SB08)	AFF004C9USIDSpart2.pdf	ec7325a1edd69a02a95dd456b981c9d2ec4 18abc	no	60
	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)		8362180		
	JSPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
Information	•				
Warnings:			6a63		
4	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C9USIDSpart1.pdf	5167897 	no	40
This is not an U	JSPTO supplied IDS fillable form		5167007		
Information	:				
Warnings:					
3	Form (SB08)	1449ToFile.pdf	f8e0bc5e059f92a026e97f716d78f942b677 a9fc	no	9
	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	AFF004C9IDS892docsmadeinto	88964		
Information	:				
Warnings:					
2	Transmittal Letter	al.pdf	0944adcfdde96c9d01891a46598a8a6fc7da 0018	no	2
		AFF004C9USSupplDSTransmitt	17416		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

§

Applicant: Russell White, et al. Group Art Unit: 2617

13/117.507

§ § Examiner: Erika A. Washington

Filed: § May 27, 2011

§

§ For: System And Method To Atty. Dkt. No.: AFF.004C9US

> Communicate Targeted Information

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT OF SUBSTANCE OF INTERVIEW

Sir:

Serial No.:

This interview summary is provided responsive to various phone calls between the undersigned and Examiner Washington relating to the Examiner's Amendment included with the Notice of Allowance, as well as the accompanying submission of Information Disclosure Statements herein.

First as to the Examiner's Amendment, it was the result of the Examiner's initiation of a phone call to the undersigned requesting inclusion of a summary, and indicating the allowability of the application with inclusion of the additional subject matter added to the independent claims by way of the Examiner's Amendment. As this amendment originated with the Examiner, it is understood that the amended claims comply with all of the statutory requirements, including the written description requirement, and that the claims are thus entitled to a priority date of March 28, 2000.

With the Notice of Allowance, initialed copies of Information Disclosure Statements were provided in which a number of the references were crossed out. The undersigned contacted Examiner Washington to discuss this issue and it is understood that by way of the accompanying submission, which provides clear listings and, where appropriate, includes the indication "date

Date of Deposit: June 4, 2013

I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited via EFS on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

unknown," these references will be initialed. Also provided herewith is an additional Information Disclosure Statement including recent papers issued in several pending reexaminations of related patents.

The undersigned thanks the Examiner for the time and assistance. Should the Examiner disagree with any of the above comments and written memorialization of the discussions and understandings, please advise accordingly.

	Date:	June 4, 2013	
--	-------	--------------	--

/Mark J. Rozman/

Mark J. Rozman Registration No. 42,117 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750 Houston, Texas 77057-2631 (512) 418-9944 [Phone] (713) 468-8883 [Fax]

Customer No.: 21906

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants: Russell W. White, et al. § Group Art Unit: 2617

§ §

Serial No.: 13/117,507 §
§ Examiner: Gary, Erika A.

Filed: May 27, 2011 §

§

For: Russell W. White § Atty. Dkt. No.: AFF.004C9US

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Dear Sir:

Under 35 USC 120, this application relies on the earlier filing date of application serial number 12/495,190, filed on June 30, 2009, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,953,390, which issued on May 31, 2011, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 12/015,320, filed January 16, 2008, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,778,595, which issued on August 17, 2010, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 10/947,755, filed on September 23, 2004, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, which issued on January 29, 2008, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 09/537,812, filed on March 28, 2000, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947, which issued on March 6, 2007. References cited on the attached PTO 1449 not provided herewith were submitted to and/or cited by the Office in the prior application and, therefore, are not provided in this application.

The attached PTO 1449 forms are being provided to list the citations crossed out by the Examiner and provided with the Notice of Allowance mailed May 1, 2013.

Date of Deposit: June 4, 2013

I hereby certify under 37 CFR \S 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited **via EFS** on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

Please apply any charges or credits to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: June 4, 2013 /Mark J. Rozman/

Mark J. Rozman Registration No. 42,117 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750 Houston, Texas 77057-2631 (512) 418-9944 [Phone] (713) 468-8883 [Fax]

Customer No.: 21906

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

	U.S.PATENTS				PATENTS	Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5400246	•	1995-03-21	Wilson, et al.	·	
·	2	5404443	-	1995-04-04	Hirata		
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz		
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves, et al.		
·	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyi		
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson		
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	,	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg, et al.		

Application Number		13/117,507	**************************************
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor Rus		sell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Numl	er	AFF.004C9US	

Application Number		13/117,507		
Filing Date	05/27/2011			
First Named Inventor	Rus	sell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	WA	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
Attorney Docket Numi	oer	AFF.004C9US		

			 	<u> </u>	
	20	5504622	1996-04-02	Oikawa, et al.	
	21	5506595	1996-04-09	Fukano, et al.	
	22	5511724	1996-04-30	Freiberger, et al.	
	23	5519410	1996-05-21	Smalanskas , et al.	
	24	5523559	1996-06-04	Swanson) .
	25	5525977	1996-06-11	Suman	
	26	5528248	1996-06-18	Steiner, et al.	
	27	5528496	1996-06-18	Brauer, et al.	
	28	5534888	1996-07-09	Lebby, et al.	
	29	5539645	1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.	
	30	5539869	1996-07-23	Spoto, et al.	
L			 		

Application Number		13/117,507	
Filing Date		05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor Russ		ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name WAS		SHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

	·				
31	5543789		1996-08-06	Behr, et al.	
32	5547125		1996-08-20	Hennessee, et al.	
33	5553661		1996-09-10	Beyerlein, et al.	
34	5555172	,	1996-09-10	Potter	
35	5555286		1996-09-10	Tendler	
36	5555502		1996-09-10	Opel	
37	5568390		1996-10-22	Hirota, et al.	-
38	5576724		1996-11-19	Fukatsu, et al.	
39	5596319		1997-01-21	Spry	
40	5604676		1997-02-18	Penzias	
41	5614895		1997-03-25	Ohomori, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13/117,507 Filing Date 05/27/2011 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name WASHINGTON, Erika A. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C9US

	42	5619412		1997-04-28	Hapka	
	43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
	44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis, et al.	
-	45	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi, et al.	
	46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown, et al.	
	47	5650929		1997-07-22	Potter, et al.	
	48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee, et al.	
	49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.	
	50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague, et al.	
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	Add
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13/117,507
INFORMATION PLOCE COLUMN	Filing Date	05/27/2011
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.	
	2	70132151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.	
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.	
	5	6202008	-	2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.	
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.	
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg , et al.	

Application Number		13/117,507		
Filing Date		05/27/2011		
First Named Inventor	Rus	sell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, Erika A.		
Attorney Docket Numl	oer	AFF.004C9US		